FLUOR ESTIMATING

STANDARD UNIT WORK HOURS

This manual is the property of **FLUOR CORPORATION** and is loaned to

It shall be returned to the Aliso Viejo Standards and Procedures Group on request.

FLUOR

The contents of this manual are confidential, and shall not be reproduced, destroyed, loaned nor given away without specific permission.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 000 310 0001 TABLE OF CONTENTS
- 000 310 0005 INTRODUCTION
- 000 310 0010 BASIS OF WORK HOUR UNITS
- 000 310 1000 EARTHWORK
- 000 310 1100 CONCRETE
- 000 310 1200 STRUCTURAL STEEL
- 000 310 1300 ARCHITECTURAL
- 000 310 1400 EQUIPMENT
- 000 310 1500 PIPING
- 000 310 1600 ELECTRICAL
- 000 310 1700 CONTROL SYSTEMS
- 000 310 1800 PAINT & INSULATION
- 000 310 2000 DEMOLITION
- 000 310 3000 CREW MIXES
- 000 310 9000 FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE	The purpose of this manual is to provide a unit work hour base for the preparation of construction estimates.
APPLICATION	The unit work hours in this manual represent Fluor Daniel standards. It is the estimator's responsibility to apply his/her knowledge and experience in the adjustment of these units, to obtain total erection hours.
	The Standard Unit Work Hours also provide a consistent base of reference so that estimators of every sector and office can communicate intelligently and effectively.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	The work hour units in this manual represent the collective efforts of Fluor Daniel Construction history.

BASIS OF WORK HOUR UNITS

- The unit work hours are based from projects located in the United States and Canada.
- The unit work hours are <u>neutral</u> with respect to weather and geographic location and must be adjusted to reflect site-specific conditions.
- A grass roots condition (level and dry).
- Mild climate (i.e., 40° 85° F).
- Project work site to be less than 5,000 feet above sea level.
- Seismic zone of 0.
- All work areas are free of contamination.
- All work to be performed during daylight hours.
- Workweek is 40 hours per week (4-10 hour workdays or 5-8 hour workdays).
- Maximum height of work limited to 20 feet above floor/grade. Minimum headroom = 8'0".
- Workspace per each worker ranges from 250 to 350 square feet.
- Maximum haul distance from storage/laydown area is 1,000 feet.
- Brass alley/gate 2000 feet or less from work area.
- Engineering deliverables and material deliveries are received according to project schedule.
- Skilled craft is available.
- Skilled field staff is available.
- Construction equipment and small tools are available.
- General foreman, operators, and truck drivers that are required for work activities are included in the unit work hours.
- Scaffolding <u>is not</u> included in the unit work hours.
- Rework for design errors **<u>is not</u>** included.
- Surveyors <u>are not</u> included.
- Show up time **is not** included in the unit work hours.
- Tool and warehouse workers are not included in the unit work hours.

EARTHWORK UNIT WORK HOURS

	DESCRIPTION	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UOM</u>
A.	GENERAL SITEWORK		
	Clear Brush Light Medium Heavy	6.0 8.0 10.0	ACRE ACRE ACRE
	Clear, Grub and Remove Trees, including stumps (Based on an average of 100 trees per acre, 8" diameter or less – excludes load, haul and disposal off site)	20.0	ACRE
	Strip Topsoil – 6" depth Up to 4,000 CY For additional CY's above 4,000 (Maximum haul on site – 500 feet)	0.05 0.03	CY CY
	Scarify and Compact to 6" deep	0.03	SQ.YD.
	Cut and Fill (Maximum 500 foot travel/haul)	0.05	CY
	Construct Earthfill Dikes	0.3	CY
	In Plant Roads – base course only 8" aggregate – crushed rock 12" sub base – select fill	0.015 0.022	SQ.YD. SQ.YD.
B.	MASS AREA EXCAVATION	0.15	CY

C. INDIVIDUAL FOUNDATION EXCAVATION

100% Machine Excavation (Medium soil – common earth and loam)
 (Excavated material placed next to excavation site. For excess excavated material haul, see Load, Haul and Dump activity)

Structures	0.5	CY
Buildings	0.5	CY
Equipment	0.5	CY
Pipe Supports	0.5	CY
Basins and Pits	0.5	CY
Manholes	0.5	CY
Reservoirs and Ponds	0.3	CY
Trenching	0.3	CY

For dirt placed in waiting truck for haul and dump, add <u>20%</u> to above units.

EARTHWORK UNIT WORK HOURS

DESCRIPTION	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UOM</u>
C. INDIVIDUAL FOUNDATION EXCAVATION – con't.		
100% Hand Excavation (Medium soil – common earth and loam)	2.5	CY
100% Hand Trenching (Medium soil – common earth and loam)	2.2	CY
100% Machine Backfill/Compaction (Medium soil – common earth and loam)	0.6	CY
100% Hand Backfill/Compaction (Medium soil – common earth and loam)	2.0	CY
Bedding (for pipe) (Work hour unit is for the placement and compaction of the bedding. It is a combination of machine and hand work)	0.4	СҮ
Finish Grading (for Process Areas - includes 100% handwork around individual equipment foundations)	0.1	SQ.YD.
Fine Grading (for Paving - applies to In-plant roads and parking areas)	0.02	SQ.YD.
Site Finish – gravel/stone – 6" thick (Based on gravel being dry, loose and weighing 100 pounds/CF)	0.05	SQ.YD.
Patch Asphalt (4" thick maximum)	0.8	SQ.YD.
Load, Haul and Dump – excess excavation (1 mile haul maximum)	0.1	СҮ

EARTHWORK UNIT WORK HOURS

NOTES

- 1. All unit work hours are based on average crew mixes and equipment types and sizes. For more definitive estimates, refer to Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.
- 2. Unit work hours include time for equipment operators, laborers, Foreman and General Foreman.
- 3. For medium soil (common earth and loam), use work hour units as shown.
- 4. Soil adjustments:

Soil Type:	Multiplier
Light Soil (Sand) Medium Soil (Common earth and loam) Heavy or Hard Soil (Compacted loam/stiff clay)	<u>0.8</u> <u>1.0</u> <u>1.4</u>
Hard Pan or Shale	<u>1.6</u>

5. Swell/Compaction factors:

Soil Type:	Adder:
Light Soil (Sand) Medium Soil (Common earth and loam) Heavy or Hard Soil (Compacted loam/stiff clay)	<u>15%</u> <u>20%</u> <u>25%</u>
Hard Pan or Shale	<u>35%</u>

- 6. For the cubic yardage of excavation that has a high water content, use a **<u>1.8</u>** multiplier. This allows for excavated material that falls back into excavated site.
- 7. Make appropriate adjustments to base work hour units when soil conditions become more densely filled with boulder material.
- 8. All sitework clearing based on onsite disposal (see various categories for allowable distances).
- 9. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

CONCRETE UNIT WORK HOURS

	FORMWORK	PLACE & FINISH
DESCRIPTION	<u>WH's</u> <u>UOM</u>	<u>WH's</u> <u>UOM</u>
A. <u>FORMWORK/PLACE & FINISH</u>		
Area Paving	0.35 SQ.FT.	2.7 CY
Blocks – Large (over 3 CY)	0.25 SQ.FT.	1.5 CY
Blocks – Small (3 CY or less)	0.30 SQ.FT.	2.5 CY
Catch Basins	0.50 SQ.FT.	4.0 CY
Columns	0.35 SQ.FT.	3.7 CY
Curb	0.30 SQ.FT.	3.5 CY
Curb & Gutter	0.40 SQ.FT.	3.5 CY
Electrical Envelope (Duct Bank)	0.20 SQ.FT.	0.5 CY
Elevated Beams	0.40 SQ.FT.	3.7 CY
Elevated Slabs (Float Finish)	0.40 SQ.FT.	2.0 CY
Fireproofing (Steel Beams/Columns)	0.35 SQ.FT.	10.0 CY
Grade Beam	0.30 SQ.FT.	0.7 CY
Grade Beam – Exposed w/ Finish	0.30 SQ.FT.	1.6 CY
Horizontal Shell/Pipe Sleeper – Footing	0.30 SQ.FT.	0.6 CY
Horizontal Shell/Pipe Sleeper – Wall/Pier	0.40 SQ.FT.	2.4 CY
Manholes	0.50 SQ.FT.	4.0 CY
Mass Pours (25+ CY)	0.25 SQ.FT.	0.9 CY
Miscellaneous Small Pads	0.50 SQ.FT.	4.0 CY
Mud Mats	0.05 SQ.FT.	1.8 CY
Octagon Pad	0.45 SQ.FT.	1.5 CY
Octagon Pier	0.50 SQ.FT.	3.0 CY
Piers	0.40 SQ.FT.	2.4 CY
Pile Caps	0.35 SQ.FT.	0.6 CY
Pits & Trenches - Bottoms	0.35 SQ.FT.	1.0 CY
Pits & Trenches - Walls	0.45 SQ.FT.	3.0 CY
Retaining Walls – Footings	0.30 SQ.FT.	0.6 CY
Retaining Walls – Walls	0.40 SQ.FT.	2.0 CY
Ring Walls/Curved Structures	0.40 SQ.FT.	0.7 CY
Sidewalk – 4" to 6" thick	0.35 SQ.FT.	3.0 CY
Slab on Grade (Float Finish)	0.35 SQ.FT.	2.7 CY
Sono Tubes	0.40 LF	3.0 CY
Spread Footings	0.30 SQ.FT.	0.6 CY
Stairs – Formed	0.45 SQ.FT.	3.3 CY
Stairs – Pan Type	N/A	7.0 CY
Steam Turbine Pedestal	1.00 SQ.FT.	4.5 CY
Tie Beam	0.30 SQ.FT.	0.7 CY
Walls – Buildings	0.30 SQ.FT.	2.0 CY
C		

CONCRETE UNIT WORK HOURS

		FORM		INST	
	DESCRIPTION	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UOM</u>	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UOM</u>
А.	FORMWORK/PLACE & FINISH – con't.				
	Block Outs Field Fireproofed Joints of	2.00	SQ.FT.	N/A	
	Prefabbed Fireproofed Members	included	1	20.0	EA
	Grout	0.50	SQ.FT.	4.0	CF
	Styrofoam Perimeter Insulation	N/A		0.1	SQ.FT.
	Vapor Barrier	N/A		0.004	SQ.FT.
В.	EMBEDDED ITEMS	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UOM</u>	WH's	<u>UOM</u>
	Rebar Install (Shop Fabricated)				
	Slabs/Mats/Area Paving/Etc.	20.0	TON	0.010	POUND
	Equipment Foundations/Footings/Walls/Etc.	26.0	TON	0.013	POUND
	Columns/Piers/Trenches/Elevated/Etc.	32.0	TON	0.016	POUND
	Field Fabrication Adder	16.0	TON	0.008	POUND
	Anchor Bolts				
	1-1/8" diameter and below (3'-0" max length)	0.60	EA		
	1-1/4" through 2" diameter (5'-0" max length)	1.20	EA		
	All diameters greater than 2"	0.04	LB		
	Angle, Plate and Misc.	0.04	LB		
	Wire Mesh (42 pounds per 100 SQ.FT. max weight)	0.005	SQ.FT.		
	Dowels (For Construction Joints)	0.07	EA		
	Drill & Epoxy Grout Dowels in Existing Concrete	0.40	EA		
	Roughing Concrete (Includes Bonding Agent)	0.20	SQ.FT.		
	Pipe Sleeves	0.04	LB		
	Water Stop	0.10	LF		

CONCRETE UNIT WORK HOURS

NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any requirements for cribbing are not included.
- 3. Formwork base unit work hours include fabrication, installation, stripping, oiling and cleaning.
 - Fabrication based on the use of plywood with lumber backup
 - Installation includes construction joints, keyways, chamfer strips and expansion joints
- 4. All accessory labor is included in formwork and embedded item units.
 - Formwork accessories include form oil, snap ties, nails, brackets, etc.
 - Rebar accessories include tie wire, rebar chairs, etc.
- 5. Formwork base unit work hours do not include any reuse of forms.
 - Reusing forms 1 time after original use multiply formwork fabrication work hours by 0.85
 - Reusing forms 2 times after original use multiply formwork fabrication work hours by 0.75
 - Reusing forms 3 times after original use multiply formwork fabrication work hours by 0.70

Fabrication portion of total formwork unit work hours is approximately <u>40%</u> but can vary by type.

6. Place and finish base unit work hours include a normal float finish. Special finishes will require the addition of the following work hour units:

	WH's	<u>UOM</u>
Broom	0.025	SQ.FT.
Steel Trowel	<u>0.03</u>	SQ.FT.
Patch & Rub	<u>0.11</u>	SQ.FT.

7. Place and finish base unit work hours include normal pour methods. Special pour methods will require the addition of the following work hour units:

Buggy

Multiply standard units times **3.0**

- Install base unit work hours for grout includes the three main categories cement, non-shrink and epoxy. <u>Cement grout</u> is basically cement, sand and water and is typically flowable, requiring formwork. <u>Non-shrink grout</u> is usually a dry pack type, non-flowable, requiring no formwork. <u>Epoxy grout</u> is technically non-shrink but is flowable, requiring formwork.
- 9. Anchor bolt weights for diameters greater than 2":

2-1/4"	13.519	pounds per LF
2-1/2"	16.690	pounds per LF
2-3/4"	20.195	pounds per LF
3"	24.033	pounds per LF

10. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

$000\ 310\ 1101$ April 2000 Page 1 of 8

								1.460	
FLUC ESTIMATING		ETE	TYPES		-				
TYPE 01 CONCRETE STRUCT PIPE SUPPORTS	URES				TYPE 02 ELEVATED SLABS				
COLUMNS AND BEA	∖MS ∕∰					~			
		1						≥	
MATERIAL	ENGLISH	JNITS 3%	METRIC U		MATERIAL	ENGLISH		METRIC	
Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface	SFCS/CY	55	SMCS/CM	3% 6.7	Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface	SFCS/CY	1% 55	SMCS/CM	1% 6.7
- Back-Up Rebar Accessories	BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	3.0 400 26%	BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	0.08 240 26%	- Back-Up Rebar Accessories	BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	3.0 300 26%	BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	0.08 180 26%
LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And	WH/SFCS	0.38	WH/SMCS	4.09	LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And	WH/SFCS	0.40	WH/SMCS	4.31
Clean Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And Finish	WH/LB WH/CY	0.016 3.7	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.035 4.84	Clean Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And Finish	WH/LB WH/CY	0.016 2.0	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.035 2.62
Average Labor	WH/CY	31.00	WH/CM	40.55	Average Labor	WH/CY	28.80	WH/CM	37.67
TYPE 03 PADS AND PIERS, C AND PIPE SUPPORT	FOOTINGS	\geq	9H MAXBAUM 9		TYPE 04 TEE SUPPORTS HORIZONTAL SHEI PIPE SUPPORTS				
MATERIAL Overpour Quantity	ENGLISH U	JNITS 3%	METRIC U	NITS 3%	MATERIAL Overpour Quantity	ENGLISH	UNITS 3%	METRIC (JNITS 3%
Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	40 1.5 110 32%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	4.9 0.04 65 32%	Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	65 3.0 300 26%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	7.9
Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And	WH/SFCS	0.35	WH/SMCS	3.77	Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And	WH/SFCS	D.38	WH/SMCS	4.09
Clean Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And Finish	WH/LB WH/CY	0.014 1.2	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.031 1.57	Clean Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And Cinick	WH/LB WH/CY	0.016 3.7	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.035 4.84
Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	16.74	WH/CM	21.90	Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	33.20	WH/CM	43.42

000 310 1101

April 2000 Page 2 of 8

FLUOR ESTIMATING CONCRETE TYPES

TYPE 05 HORIZONTAL SHELL	s				TYPE 06 HORIZONTAL SHELI	S			
AND PIPE SLEEPERS	-								
			NB						
		- ES	S.IIIANA-				\mathbf{i}	R WEWERN	8¢
		,					Þ		
MATERIAL	ENGLISH U	NITS	METRIC U	NITS	MATERIAL	ENGLISH U	UNITS	METRIC U	NITS
Overpour Quantity Formwork		3%		3%	Overpour Quantity Formwork		3%		3%
- Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	40 2.5 125 40%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	4.9 0.06 75 40%	- Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	40 3.0 135 50%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	4.9 0.08 80 50%
LABOR	& Concrete	-10 K	& Concrete	-10 K	LABOR	w concrete	50 %	w concrete	
Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	W/H/SFCS	0.35	WH/SMCS	3.767	Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.38	WH/SMCS	4.09
Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.014 1.5	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.031 1.962	Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.015 2.0	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.033
Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	17.25	WH/CM	22.56	Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	19.23	WH/CM	25.15
TYPE 07 OCTAGON PADS					TYPE 08 OCTAGON PADS AN	ND PIERS			
								- PROJECTION	
		NITS	METRIC U	NITS			Ĵ		
OCTAGON PADS			METRIC U	NITS 2%	OCTAGON PADS AN MATERIAL Overpour Quantity		Ĵ	>	
OCTAGON PADS MATERIAL Overpour Quantity	ENGLISH U SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete		METRIC U SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete		OCTAGON PADS AN		JNITS	>	NITS
MATERIAL MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY	2% 15 1.7 40	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM	2% 1.8 0.04 25	MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar	ENGLISH U SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY	JNITS 2% 15 2.0 110	METRIC UI SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM	NITS 2% 1.8 0.05 65
MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY	2% 15 1.7 40	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM	2% 1.8 0.04 25	MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And	ENGLISH U SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY	JNITS 2% 15 2.0 110 35%	METRIC UI SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete W/H/SMCS	NITS 2% 1.8 0.05 65
MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	2% 15 1.7 40 32% 0.45 0.013	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	2% 1.8 0.04 25 32%	MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	ENGLISH U SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	JNITS 2% 15 2.0 110 35%	METRIC UI SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	NITS 2% 1.8 0.05 65 35%
MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean Rebar Install	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete WH/SFCS WH/LB	2% 15 1.7 40 32% 0.45 0.013	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete W/H/SMCS W/H/Kg	2% 1.8 0.04 25 32% 4.844 0.029	MATERIAL Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean Rebar Install	ENGLISH U SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete WMH/SFCS WH/LB	UNITS 2% 15 2.0 110 35% 0.50 0.016 2.3	METRIC U SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete WH/SMCS WH/Kg	NITS 2% 1.8 0.05 65 35% 5.382 0.035

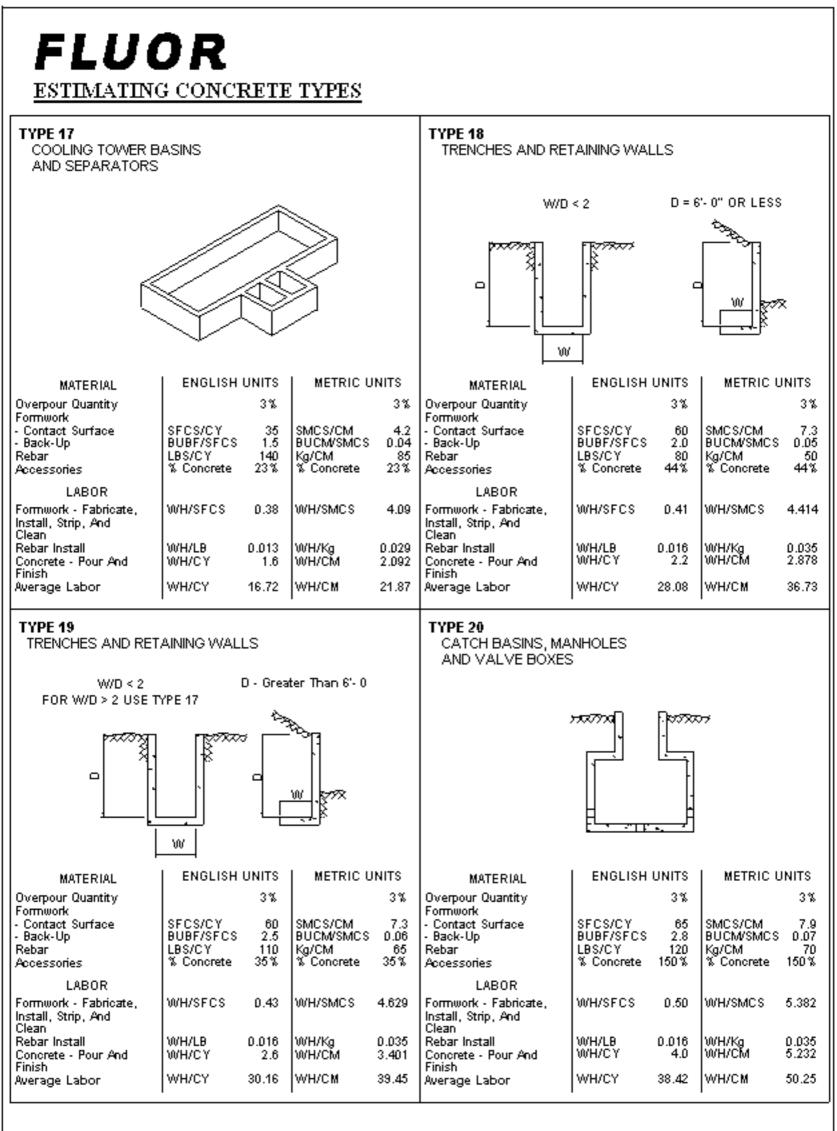
000 310 1101

FLUC)R								
ESTIMATIN		2 FTF	TYPES						
		<u>u</u>							
SMALL BLOCKS, PL SMALL COMPRESS					LARGE BLOCKS, LARGE COMPRESS TURBINES	ORS AND	~		
	~				TORONALO		\overline{a}	\geq	
_	155	\geq				< OVER	R3CH	_	
	3CYORLESS							_	
	Υ/					\searrow			
│	\checkmark								
			·						
MATERIAL Overpour Quantity	ENGLISH U	UNITS 2%	METRIC U	UNITS 2%	MATERIAL Overpour Quantity	ENGLISH (UNITS 2%	METRIC U	INITS 2%
Formwork - Contact Surface	SFCS/CY	25	SMCS/CM	3.0	Formwork - Contact Surface	SFCS/CY	15	SMCS/CM	1.8
- Back-Up Rebar	BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY	1.0 20	BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM	6 0.03 15.0	- Back-Up Rebar	BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY	1.7 70	BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM	0.04 40
Accessories	% Concrete	10%	% Concrete	10%	Accessories	% Concrete	26%	% Concrete	26%
LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.30	WH/SMCS	3.23	LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.25	WH/SMCS	2.69
Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.013 2.5	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.029 3.27	Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.013 1.5	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.029 1.96
Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	10.26	WH/CM	13.42	Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	6.16	WH/CM	8.06
TYPE 11	-				TYPE 12	-			
GRADE BEAMS			6. The	· -	TANK RING WALLS				
			<u>'</u>	3					
	~./	\sim					-		
r.	(Y.					<u> </u>		>	
·	자신							<u> </u>	
MATERIAL	ENGLISH L	UNITS	I METRIC U	UNITS	MATERIAL	ENGLISH I	UNITS	I METRIC U	
Overpour Quantity		3%		3%	Overpour Quantity	—	3%		3%
Formwork - Contact Surface	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS	25 1.0	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS	3.D 0.D3	Formwork - Contact Surface	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS	55 1.5	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS	6.7 0.04
- Back-Up Rebar Accessories	LBS/CY % Concrete	1.0 200 5%	Kg/CM	, 0.03 120 5%	- Back-Up Rebar Accessories	LBS/CY	1.5 80 9%	Kg/CM % Concrete	50 9%
LABOR	N OCHOICE	**		*	LABOR	N OCHOICE		N 00000122	
Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.30	WH/SMCS	3.23	Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.40	WH/SMCS	4.306
Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.013 0.70	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.029 0.916	Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.016 0.70	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.035 0.916
Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	10.80	WH/CM	14.13	Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	23.98	WH/CM	31.36
					<u> </u>				

Page 4 of 8 FLUOR ESTIMATING CONCRETE TYPES TYPE 13 TYPE 14 STRUCTURAL FIREPROOFING MEDIUM POURS, MATS, POURED IN PLACE PILE CAPS AND OTHER SHAPES 40^{сн *} BEAMS COLUMNS ENGLISH UNITS METRIC UNITS ENGLISH UNITS METRIC UNITS MATERIAL MATERIAL Overpour Quantity 3% 3% Overpour Quantity 3% 3% Formwork Formwork Contact Surface SFCS/CY 100 SMCS/CM 12.2 - Contact Surface SFCS/CY 20 SMCS/CM 2.4 BUBF/SFCS 2.3 BUCM/SMCS 0.06 BUBF/SFCS 1.5 BUCM/SMCS 0.04 Back-Up Back-Up LBS/CY Rebar 50 Kg/CM 30 Rebar LBS/CY 150 Kg/CM 90 9% Accessories % Concrete 9% % Concrete Accessories % Concrete 14% % Concrete 14% LABOR LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, WH/SFCS 0.35 Formwork - Fabricate, WH/SFCS 0.35 3.768 WH/SMCS 3.77 WH/SMCS Install, Strip, And Install, Strip, And Clean Clean WH/LB WH/Kg WH/CM 0.013 0.60 WH/Kg WH/CM 0.016 0.035 WH/LB Rebar Install 0.029 Rebar Install WH/CY 10.0 13.08 WH/CY 0.78 Concrete - Pour And Concrete - Pour And Finish Finish WH/CY 45.80 WH/CM 59.90 WH/CY 9.55 WH/CM 12.49 Average Labor Average Labor TYPE 15 TYPE 16 MASS POURS, LARGE MATS BUILDING FOUNDATIONS PILE CAPS AND OTHER SHAPES 25C^{4*,} FOUNDATIONS WITH CONTINUOUS FOOTING ALSO INCLUDED IN THIS TYPE ENGLISH UNITS METRIC UNITS ENGLISH UNITS METRIC UNITS MATERIAL MATERIAL 3% Overpour Quantity 3% 3% Overpour Quantity 3% Formwork Formwork SFCS/CY SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS 4.9 0.05 SMCS/CM SFCS/CY 40 Contact Surface 10 1.2 Contact Surface BUBF/SFCS BUCM/SMCS 0.04 BUBF/SFCS 2.5 1.5 Back-Up - Back-Up 75 LBS/CY Kg/CM % Concrete LBS/CY Kg/CM 45 150 Rebar Rebar 90 % Concrete 9% 9% % Concrete 92 % Concrete 9% Accessories Accessories LABOR LABOR WH/SFCS WH/SMCS Formwork - Fabricate, WH/SMCS Formwork - Fabricate, 0.25 2.69 WH/SFCS 0.30 3.23 Install, Strip, And Install, Strip, And Clean Clean WH/Kg WH/CM Rebar Install WH/LB 0.01 WH/Kg 0.022 Rebar Install WH/LB 0.013 0.029 Concrete - Pour And WH/CY 0.90 WH/CŇ WH/CY 1.1 1.439 1.18 Concrete - Pour And Finish Finish Average Labor WH/CY 4.90 WH/CM 6.41 Average Labor WH/CY 14.08 WH/CM 18.41

000 310 1101 April 2000

Page 5 of 8



April 2000 Page 6 of 8

FLUOR
ESTIMATING CONCRETE TYPES

r					I				
TYPE 21 GROUND FLOOR SL BUILDINGS STRUCT					TYPE 22 AREA PAVING				
	POUCK POUCK	FINISH DIRY DIRY						×.	en de
MATERIAL	ENGLISH	UNITS	METRIC U	NITS	MATERIAL	ENGLISH	UNITS	METRIC U	NITS
Overpour Quantity		5%		5%	Overpour Quantity		5%		5%
Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	5 1.0 80 7%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	0.6 0.03 47.5 7%	Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	3 1.0 50 7%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	0.4 0.03 29.7 7%
LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.35	WH/SMCS	3.77	LABOR Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.35	WH/SMCS	3.77
Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.01 2.7	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.022 3.53	Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.01 2.7	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.022 3.53
Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	5.25	WH/CM	6.87	Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	4.25	WH/CM	5.56
TYPE 23 ENVELOPES					TYPE 24 UNDERGROUND DUC HEATERS FURNACE				
< <u></u>	OUNT AND PEPE		\geq					\sum	
MATERIAL	ENGLISH				MATERIAL	ENGLISH		METRIC U	
Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	2% 15 1.0 20 2%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	2% 1.8 0.03 15 2%	Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up Rebar Accessories	SFCS/CY BUBF/SFCS LBS/CY % Concrete	3% 40 2.0 200 2%	SMCS/CM BUCM/SMCS Kg/CM % Concrete	3% 4.9 0.03 120 2%
LABOR					LABOR				
Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.20	WH/SMCS	2.15	Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean	WH/SFCS	0.40	WH/SMCS	4.31
Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.013 0.50	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.029 0.65	Rebar Install Concrete - Pour And	WH/LB WH/CY	0.016 2.3	WH/Kg WH/CM	0.035 3.008
Finish Average Labor	WHICY	3.76	WH/CM	4.92	Finish Average Labor	WH/CY	21.50	WH/CM	28.12
1									

$000\ 310\ 1101$ April 2000 Page 7 of 8

						1460,010
FLUC ESTIMATING		<u>TYPES</u>				
TYPE 25 CAISSONS AND SHO PLACE PILES IN DRIL			TYPE 26 GROUTING			
	_					
		– WITH OR	EQUIPMENT	UNIT	ALLOV	
		WITHOUT BELL	Column Footings Pipe Support Footings Vessel On Legs Similar	Each Col Each Col Each Leg	ENGLISH 3.0 CF	METRIC 0.09 CM
MATERIAL		METRIC UNITS	Pumps Small Compressors Small Vessels Horizontal Shells	Each Each Each Each Each Supl	7.0 CF	0.20 CM
Overpour Quantity Formwork - Contact Surface - Back-Up	20% SFCS/CY 00 BUBF/SFCS 00	20% SMCS/CM 00 BUCM/SMCS 00	Vessels Large Pumps Similar	Each Each	27.0 CF	0.76 CM
Rebar Accessories LABOR	LBS/CY 80 %Concrete 5%	Kg/CM 50 % Concrete 5%	Large Compressors Large Turbines Similar	Each Each	81.0 CF	2.29 CM
Formwork - Fabricate, Install, Strip, And Clean Rebar Install	WH/SFCS 00 WH/LB 0.013	WH/SMCS 00	Labor - Pour And Finish		4.0 WH/CF	141 WH/CM
Concrete - Pour And Finish Average Labor	WH/CY 2.0	WH/CM 2.62 WH/CM 3.98	Material - No Overpour Ω	uantity Require	ed .	
TYPE 27 SPECIAL - TO BE DE	TERMINED BY PROJ	IECT				

FLUOR ESTIMATING CONCRETE TYPES

NOTES:

1. Overpour quantity and accessories allowance effect material cost only.

2. The following are some examples of composite buildups from individual unit work hours:

TYPE 06 - HORIZONTAL SHELLS

Based on 75% Pier and 25% Footing:

Formwork = $(0.40 \times 0.75) + (0.30 \times 0.25) = 0.375 = 0.38$ Rebar = $(0.016 \times 0.75) + (0.013 \times 0.25) = 0.01525 = 0.015$ Concrete = $(2.4 \times 0.75) + (0.6 \times 0.25) = 1.95 = 2.0$

TYPE 18 - TRENCHES AND RETAINING WALLS

Based on 60% Walls and 40% Bottom

Formwork = $(0.45 \times 0.60) + (0.35 \times 0.40) = 0.41$ Rebar = 0.016 Concrete = $(3.0 \times 0.60) + (1.0 \times 0.40) = 2.2$

TYPE 20 - CATCH BASINS, MANHOLES AND VALVE BOXES

Based on exact work hour units Formwork = 0.50 Rebar = 0.016 Concrete = 4.0

STRUCTURAL STEEL UNIT WORK HOURS

	DESCRIPTION	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UOM</u>	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UOM</u>
A. STR	UCTURES, PIPE RACK	S, PLATFORMS,				
	LKWAYS, ETC.	<u> </u>				
	Light Steel	0-20 PLF	23	TON		
	Medium Steel	21-40 PLF	19	TON		
	Heavy Steel	41-60 PLF	16	TON		
	Extra-Heavy Steel	61-UP PLF	12	TON		
	Vessel Platform Framing	20 PSF	30	TON	0.30	SQ.FT.
	Attached to equip	oment				
	(does not include	grating or handrail)				
	Handrails - Angle (2-rail)		40	TON		
	w/ Toe Plate	17 PLF			0.34	LF
	w/o Toe Plate	13 PLF			0.26	LF
	Handrails - Pipe (2-rail)		80	TON		
	w/ Toe Plate	10 PLF			0.40	LF
	w/o Toe Plate	7 PLF			0.28	LF
	Handrails - Pipe (3-rail)		80	TON		
	w/ Toe Plate	13 PLF			0.52	LF
	w/o Toe Plate	10 PLF			0.40	LF
	Ladders		90	TON		
	w/ Cage	20 PLF			0.90	LF
	w/o Cage	11 PLF			0.49	LF
	Safety Gates				4.0	EA
	Stairs (Assembled)	132 PLF (Vert)	20	TON	0.86	RISER
	Checkered Plate, 1/4"	11.25 PSF	20	TON	0.11	SQ.FT.
	Checkered Plate, 3/8"	16.35 PSF	18	TON	0.15	SQ.FT.
	Grating, 1-1/4" x 3/16"	9.2 PSF	33	TON	0.15	SQ.FT.
	Trench Grating, 18" Wide Cast Iron	27.3 PSF	12	TON	0.16	SQ.FT.
B. <u>BUI</u>	LDING MISC. STEEL					
	Bar Joist		16	TON		
	Trusses (Pre-fabricated)		10	TON		
	Metal Decking				0.02	SQ.FT.
	Girts and Sag Rods		30	TON		
С. <u>ОТН</u>	IER MISC. STEEL		40	TON		

STRUCTURAL STEEL UNIT WORK HOURS

NOTES

- 1. The structural steel unit work hours are based on shop fabricated steel and field bolted connections. They include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. For field welded connections, add <u>15%</u> to the standard unit work hours.
- 3. Structure height erection adjustment factors:
 - 0 20 foot high no adjustment
 - 21 50 foot high add 10% to total work hours
 - 51 100 foot high add 15% to total work hours
 - 101 foot high and above add 20% to total work hours
- 4. For shop fireproofed steel, include weight of fireproofing with steel, to calculate total installed weight. For special handling and protection during erection, add <u>10%</u> to total erection work hours for this category.
- 5. Miscellaneous steel for Shoes, Guides & Hangers; Cable Trays; Instrument Supports and Stands; etc., are included in their respective accounts.
- 6. Anchor bolts and other embedded items are covered in the Concrete account.
- 7. Take off handrails, ladders, stairways, grating and checkered plate separately from structural shapes.
- 8. Pipe rack steel must be taken off by weight category, separately from steel structures.
- 9. For ladder takeoffs, need to add <u>3 LF</u> for elevation level to be accessed.
- 10. Take off metal floor deck/roof deck in square feet. Add 10% for waste.
- 11. Primary and secondary members and bracing in a steel structure are to be a part of the takeoff. If connection plates, seat angles, and the like are not taken off, an allowance is to be added to the total takeoff weights for these items as follows:

Light Steel	<u>15%</u>
Medium Steel	<u>10%</u>
Heavy Steel	<u>8%</u>
Extra Heavy Steel	<u>5%</u>

Steel items other than shapes are as follows with their allowance for connections and waste:

Handrails	<u>included</u>
Ladders	included
Stairs (assembled)	included
Checkered Plate	10%
Grating	10%

STRUCTURAL STEEL UNIT WORK HOURS

NOTES – con't.

- 12. All <u>%</u> adds are averages subject to change depending on job conditions and/or information available.
- 13. The unit of weight used in the charts is the 2,000 pound ton.
- 14. All WH's/LF shown are based on respective weights per LF and total WH's per ton for individual categories.
- 15. Definition of weights:

Light Steel	0-20	Pounds per LF
Medium Steel	21-40	Pounds per LF
Heavy Steel	41-60	Pounds per LF
Extra-Heavy Steel	61 & up	Pounds per LF
Vessel Platform Framing		
Attached to equipment		
without grating and handrail	20	Pounds per Square Foot
with grating and handrail	30	Pounds per Square Foot
Handrails – Angle (2-rail)		
with Toe Plate	17	Pounds per LF
without Toe Plate	13	Pounds per LF
Handrails – Pipe (2-rail)		
with Toe Plate	10	Pounds per LF
without Toe Plate	7	Pounds per LF
Handrails – Pipe (3-rail)		-
with Toe Plate	13	Pounds per LF
without Toe Plate	10	Pounds per LF
Ladders		
with Cage	20	Pounds per LF
without	11	Pounds per LF
Stairs (assembled – excludes landings)	132	Pounds per LF – Vertical
Standard stair includes handrail,		
checkered plate tread and stringe	er,	
2'-6" wide, 38.5 degrees slope,		
7-3/4" rise, 9-3/4" run.		
(75 PLF X cosec 38.5 degrees) -	+ 10% = 132 PL	JF.
Checkered Plate, 1/4"	11.25	Pounds per Square Foot
Checkered Plate, 3/8"	16.35	Pounds per Square Foot
Grating, 1-1/4" X 3/16"	9.2	Pounds per Square Foot
Trench Grating, 18" wide Cast Iron	27.3	Pounds per Square Foot

STRUCTURAL STEEL UNIT WORK HOURS

NOTES – con't.

16. <u>Typical structural steel makeup by category:</u>

Heavy]	Equipment Structures:	2.404
	Heavy Steel	34%
	Medium Steel	25%
	Light Steel	13%
	Grating	12%
	Stairs	1%
	Handrails – pipe	9%
	Ladders	6%
Service	Structures under 35'	
	Medium Steel	6%
	Light Steel	39%
	Grating	26%
	Stairs	2%
	Handrails – pipe	17%
	Ladders	10%
Vortico	l Vessel Platforms	
ventea	Platform Framing	32%
	Grating	28%
	Handrails – pipe	28% 16%
	Ladders	24%
	Lauders	24%
Pipe Ra	acks & T-Supports	1.10/
	Heavy Steel	14%
	Medium Steel	45%
	Light Steel	41%
Floor F	raming (not part of stee	
	Medium Steel	19%
	Light Steel	24%
	Grating	47%
	Stairs	2%
	Handrails – pipe	8%
Trusses		0.041
	Medium Steel	30%
	Light Steel	70%

Average Equipment Structures: Heavy Steel Medium Steel Light Steel Grating Stairs Handrails – pipe Ladders	13% 34% 21% 14% 2% 10% 6%
Service Structures over 35' Heavy Steel Medium Steel Light Steel Grating Stairs Handrails – pipe Ladders	7% 17% 37% 19% 2% 11% 7%
<u>Rectangular Platforms</u> Platform Framing Grating Handrails – pipe Ladders <u>Misc. Brackets & Supports</u> Misc.	21% 35% 22% 22%
<u>Walkways & Stiles</u> Light Steel Grating Stairs Handrails – pipe	44% 19% 13% 24%
<u>Trussed Towers (Flare Structures</u> Heavy Steel Medium Steel Light Steel Checkered Plate Handrails – pipe Ladders	<u>s, etc.)</u> 39% 18% 37% 2% 1% 3%

STRUCTURAL STEEL UNIT WORK HOURS

NOTES – con't.

16. <u>Typical structural steel makeup by category - con't.</u>:

Misc. Steel (Sump Covers, etc.)	
Medium Steel	5%
Light Steel	21%
Checkered Plate	56%
Handrails – pipe	18%

17. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

ARCHITECTURAL UNIT WORK HOURS

The following publications and companies are available for further estimating information on buildings and building components:

MEANS BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COST DATA

100 Construction Plaza P.O. Box 800 Kinston, MA 02364-0800 (800) 334-3509

<u>RICHARDSON ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.</u>

1742 S. Fraser Drive P.O. Box 9103 Mesa, AZ 85214-9103 (602) 497-2062

or other recognized estimating publications.

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
A.	GENERAL NOTES	Page 4
B.	TANKS & VESSELS	
	1. STORAGE TANKS 2. PRESSURE VESSELS, COLUMNS & REACTORS 3. TRAYS, PACKING & CATALYST	Page 5 Page 6 Page 7
c.	HEAT TRANSFER	
	 4. COOLING TOWERS Packaged Units Field Erected 	Page 10
	 5. HEAT EXCHANGERS Shell & Tube Plate & Frame Spiral Air Coolers 	Page 12
	 Air Coolers 6. WATER CHILLERS (PACKAGED UNITS) Reciprocating Centrifugal 	Page 15
D.	BOILERS & HEATERS	
	 7. STEAM BOILERS Packaged Units Field Erected 	Page 16
	 8. FIRED HEATERS Cabin ("Box") Type Vertical Cylindrical ("Can") Type 	Page 18
E.	<u>COMPRESSORS</u>	
	 9. BLOWERS & FANS 10. COMPRESSORS Centrifugal Reciprocating Packaged Units 	Page 20 Page 21

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

TABLE OF CONTENTS - con't.

F. <u>PUMPS</u>

G.	 11. PUMPS Horizontal Centrifugal Vertical Centrifugal In-Line Vertical Turbine Sump Vacuum MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT 12. CONVEYORS Open Belt Roller Screw 	Page 24 Page 28
	Bucket Elevator	
н.		
	13. AGITATORS	Page 31
	Top EntrySide EntryBottom Entry	C
	14. CENTRIFUGES (CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS)Batch	Page 32
	High SpeedConveyorBowl	
	 15. CRYSTALIZERS Batch Vacuum Mechanical 	Page 34
	16. DRYERS • Drum • Rotary	Page 36
	 Spray Tray 17. DUST COLLECTORS Mechanical 	Page 39
	 Spray Cloth Bay Precipitators 18. EXTRACTORS Continuous Centrifugal 	Page 41

FLUOR						
EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS	EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS					
TABLE OF CON	NTENTS – con't.					
H. <u>OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT – cor</u>	<u>1't.</u>					
 19. FILTERS Plate & Frame Pressure Leaf Rotary Sewage Sparkler Vibrating Screens Flotation 	Page 42					
20. MIXERS Propeller Blender Batch	Page 46					
21. SIZE REDUCTION • Crushers • Mills • Cutters	Page 48					
22. THICKENERSContinuous Type	Page 51					

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES</u>

- 1. Be sure to define mechanical completion.
- 2. Work hours <u>do not</u> include maintenance required during storage, prior to erection. Typically this is included in the Construction Indirects account, however some special cases may require direct work hours. If so, consult with a Fluor Daniel Construction representative.
- 3. Grout work hours <u>not</u> included. Must be added to the appropriate Concrete account.
- 4. Sole plates <u>not</u> included. Must be added to the appropriate Concrete account (Embeds).

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

B. TANKS & VESSELS

1. STORAGE TANKS (SHOP FABRICATED)

CAPACITY			GLASS	
IN GALLONS	UNLINED	JACKETED	LINED	BURIED
100	10	15	25	10
500	25	40	55	15
1,000	40	60	80	20
1,500	50	75	100	20
2,000	60	85	115	25
2,500	65	100	130	30
3,000	75	110	145	30
3,500	80	120	160	30
4,000	85	130	170	35
5,000	95	145	190	40
6,000	105	160	210	40
7,000	115	175	230	45
8,000	125	185	250	45
9,000	130	200	265	50
10,000	140	210	280	50
11,000	150	225	300	60
12,000	160	240	320	60
13,000	170	260	340	70
14,000	185	280	370	70
15,000	200	300	400	90
16,000	220	330	440	90
17,000	240	360	480	90
18,000	260	390	520	115
19,000	280	420	560	115
20,000	300	450	600	115

STORAGE TANK NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading shop fabricated sections of sizes within shipping limits, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling and aligning.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hour units for **Unlined** category are based on fixed cone roofs. For floating roofs add **25%**.
- 4. Work hour units for **Glass Lined** category include holiday testing.
- 5. Work hour units for **Buried** category <u>do not</u> include excavation, backfill or concrete work as required.
- 6. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation or their connections.
- 7. Field fabricated tanks are typically a subcontracted item.
- 8. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

B. TANKS & VESSELS - con't.

2. PRESSURE VESSELS, COLUMNS & REACTORS

WEIGHT		
<u>IN TONS</u>	HORIZONTAL	VERTICAL
1 and below	35	40
2	55	60
3	65	80
4	80	90
5	90	105
10	135	155
15	170	200
20	200	235
30	255	300
50	340	405
75	430	510
100	510	605
125	580	690
150	645	770
175	705	840
200	760	910
250	865	1,035
300	960	1,155
350	1,050	1,260
400	1,135	1,365
450	1,215	1,460

PRESSURE VESSEL, COLUMN & REACTOR NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling and aligning.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hour units include time for opening manways and clean out.
- 4. Work hour units are based on reasonable access to erection site. If erection is to be in a congested area, this should be evaluated separately and the work hours adjusted.
- 5. Erection and dismantling time must be added for gin poles, if required.
- 6. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation or their connections.
- 7. Work hour units **do not** include erection of ladders or platforms.
- 8. Work hour units **do not** include field installation of trays, internals, packing or inspection.
- 9. Work hour units **do not** include crane set-up and removal time. Typically this is included in the Construction Indirects account, however some special cases may require direct work hours. If so, consult with a Fluor Daniel Construction representative.
- 10. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>TANKS & VESSELS – con't.</u>

3. TRAYS, PACKING & CATALYST

TRAYS – WH's/EA

			SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOWNFLOW VALVE OR DEPRIOD A TED	SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOWNFLOW BUBBLE
<u>DIAMI</u> 3'-0"	<u>36"</u>	<u>SIEVE</u> 5	<u>PERFORATED</u> 6	<u>CAP</u> 8
3 -0 3'-6"	30 42"	5 6	8	8 11
3 -0 4'-0"	42 48"	0 7	8 10	13
4 -0 4'-6"	48 54"	7	10	16
4 -0 5'-0"	60"	8	12	10
<u>5'-6"</u>	66"	9	17	22
<u>5 0</u> 6'-0"	72"	10	19	25
6'-6"	72 78"	10	22	28
7'-0"	84"	12	25	32
7'-6"	90"	13	28	36
8'-0"	96"	14	30	39
8'-6"	102"	15	33	43
9'-0"	108"	17	37	48
9'-6"	114"	18	40	53
10'-0"	120"	20	43	56
10'-6"	126"	21	47	61
11'-0"	132"	23	50	65
<u>11'-6"</u>	138"	24	54	69
12'-0"	144"	27	57	74
12'-6"	150"	29	61	79
13'-0"	156"	31	64	82
13'-6"	162"	33	68	87
14'-0"	168"	35	71	91
<u>14'-6"</u>	174"	37	75	95
15'-0"	180"	39	78	100
15'-6"	186"	42	82	105
16'-0"	192"	44	85	108
16'-6"	198"	47	89	113
17'-0"	204"	49	92	117
<u>17'-6"</u>	210"	53	96	121

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

B. TANKS & VESSELS - con't.

3. TRAYS, PACKING & CATALYST - con't.

<u>TRAYS – WH's/EA – con't.</u>

				SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOWNFLOW VALVE OR	<u>SINGLE</u> OR DOUBLE DOWNFLOW BUBBLE
<u>D</u>	DIAME	<u>TER</u>	SIEVE	PERFORATED	CAP
1	8'-0"	216"	55	99	126
13	8'-6"	222"	58	103	131
19	9'-0"	228"	61	106	134
19	9'-6"	234"	64	110	139
20	0'-0"	240"	67	113	143
<u>2</u>	0'-6"	246"	70	117	147
	1'-0"	252"	73	120	152
2	1'-6"	258"	77	124	157
22	2'-0"	264"	80	127	160
22	2'-6"	270"	84	131	165
	3'-0"	276"	87	134	169
<u>2</u> :	3'-6"	282"	91	138	173
	4'-0"	288"	95	141	178
	4'-6"	294"	98	145	183
	5'-0"	300"	102	148	186
	5'-6"	306"	106	152	191
20	6'-0"	312"	110	155	195
<u>2</u>	6'-6"	318"	114	159	199
	7'-0"	324"	119	162	204
	7'-6"	330"	123	166	209
	8'-0"	336"	127	169	212
23	8'-6"	342"	132	173	217
29	9'-0"	348"	136	176	221
29	9'-6"	354"	141	180	225
PACKING	<u>G</u>				WH's/CF
P	all Rin	gs, Rasc	hig Rings, Intalox	Saddles, etc.	0.35
Ν	Ietallic	Ball Ty	pe		0.50
С	Ceramic	Ball Ty	pe		0.60
CATALY	<u>'ST</u>				WH's/CF
	all type Does no		le temporary catal	yst loading equipm	0.40 ent setup.)

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

B. TANKS & VESSELS - con't.

3. TRAYS, PACKING & CATALYST - con't.

TRAYS, PACKING & CATALYST NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging, picking, setting, fastening and aligning of trays passed through manway.
- 2. Work hour units include an allowance for installation of seal pan under bottom tray.
- 3. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of vessel or other internals.
- 4. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include time for opening manways and clean out. On new vessels, this time is included in the erection hours. On existing vessels, work hours <u>must</u> be added to cover these activities.
- 5. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of scrubber or mist eliminator trayed sections. Hours for these applications should be calculated on a crew basis.
- 6. For tray adjustment, leveling and checking in the field, including tightening bolts and nuts, lost bolt replacement, etc., with the vessel erected, add the following:

Type	WH's/SF
Sieve Trays	0.08
Valve Trays	0.12
Bubble Cap Trays	0.14

Where SF = tray area in square feet

7. For field inspection of factory assembled trays, add the following:

Diameter	WH's/Tray
Up to 10'	4
> 10' up to 21'	7
>21'	10

<u>Plus 15 WH's</u> each vessel for opening, purging, air supply and closing. Hours for inspection include ease of access and required lighting.

- 8. Catalyst loading is a critical activity that varies by process systems and by licensors. Clients typically handle this themselves but may delegate it to Fluor Daniel. When it becomes a part of our scope of work, consult with Process Engineering about any specific licensor requirements.
- 9. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

C. HEAT TRANSFER

<u>4. COOLING TOWERS</u>

PACKAGED UNITS (see note 3)

<u>COOLING</u> <u>CAPACITY</u>	
IN TONS	WH's/EA
100	30
125	35
150	40
175	45
200	60
225	65
250	70
300	75
325	80
350	85
400	90
425	95
450	100
500	105

FIELD ERECTED (see notes 4 and 8)

GALLONS	
PER	
MINUTE (GPM)	WH's/EA
10,000 to 19,999	1,500
20,000 to 29,999	2,800
30,000 to 49,999	4,500
50,000 to 69,999	7,200
70,000 to 89,999	9,600
90,000 and above	12,000

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>HEAT TRANSFER - con't.</u>

4. COOLING TOWERS - con't.

COOLING TOWER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, assembling, erecting, aligning and anchoring.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Packaged Units** include erection of prefabricated sections, shipped knocked-down, of sizes within shipping limits, inclusive of steel or fiberglass construction, fans, fan motors, controls, fill material, ladders and platforms, as required for a complete package.
- 4. Work hours for Field Erected include wood, steel or fiberglass frame, corrugated casing, grillage, fiberglass fan stacks, fiberglass fans, fan motors, controls, polyvinylchloride (PVC) plastic fill and stairs or ladders, as required for a complete assembly. Caution should be used when estimating field erection in this category. These work hours are not for detailed estimating but are instead provided as a general guideline and an aid for scheduling purposes. For a detailed estimate, specific components, materials of construction and process requirements <u>must</u> be identified and labored accordingly. See note 9 for other sources.
- 5. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of concrete basin, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 6. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of circulating water pumps.
- 7. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of water treatment system.
- 8. Field erected cooling towers are typically a subcontracted item.
- 9. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>HEAT TRANSFER – con't.</u>

5. HEAT EXCHANGERS

SHELL & TUBE

<u>SQUARE FEET</u> <u>OF BARE TUBE</u>	
SURFACE AREA	WH's
Up to 150	20
151 to 400	25
401 to 650	30
651 to 900	35
901 to 1,150	40
1,151 to 1,400	45
1,401 to 1,650	50
1,651 to 1,900	55
1,901 to 2,150	60
2,151 to 2,400	65
2,401 to 2,650	70
2,651 to 2,900	75
2,901 to 3,500	85
3,501 to 4,000	95
<u>4,001 to 5,000</u>	110
5,001 to 7,500	135
7,501 to 10,000	160
10,001 to 20,000	210
20,001 to 30,000	255
<u>30,001 to 40,000</u>	295
40,001 to 50,000	330
50,001 to 75,000	360
75,001 to 100,000	385

000 310 1400 April 2000 Page 13 of 51

FLUOR

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>HEAT TRANSFER – con't.</u>

5. HEAT EXCHANGERS - con't.

PLATE & FRAME

SOUARE FEET	
OF BARE TUBE	
SURFACE AREA	WH's
Up to 50	20
51 to 100	30
101 to 150	40
151 to 250	55
251 to 400	65
401 to 800	80
801 to 1,500	95
1,501 to 2,500	105
2,501 to 4,000	120
4,001 to 5,000	130
5,001 to 6,000	135
6,001 to 7,000	145
7,001 to 8,000	150
8,001 to 9,000	160
9,001 to 10,000	165
10,001 to 11,000	170
11,001 to 12,000	180

SPIRAL

SQUARE FEET	
<u>OF BARE TUBE</u>	
SURFACE AREA	<u>WH's</u>
Up to 100	30
101 to 150	40
151 to 200	50
201 to 400	60
401 to 600	70
601 to 800	80
801 to 1,000	90
1,001 to 1,500	100
1,501 to 2,000	115
2,001 to 3,000	135
3,001 to 4,000	150

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>HEAT TRANSFER – con't.</u>

5. HEAT EXCHANGERS - con't.

AIR COOLED

<u>SQUARE FEET</u> OF BARE TUBE	
SURFACE AREA	WH's
1,000 to 2,000	230
2,001 to 4,000	350
4,001 to 7,000	540
7,001 to 10,000	720
10,001 to 20,000	1,080
20,001 to 30,000	1,500
30,001 to 40,000	1,800
40,001 to 50,000	2,280
50,001 to 60,000	2,600
60,001 to 70,000	2,900
70,001 to 80,000	3,200
80,001 to 90,000	3,400
90,001 to 100,000	3,600

HEAT EXCHANGER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning and checking out of exchanger as required.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hour units in all categories are based on complete shop assembly. If field assembly is required, work hours should be calculated on a crew basis.
- 4. Maximum range given for square feet of bare tube surface area within each category is based on industry standards.
- 5. Work hours for **Air Cooled Exchangers** include shop-fabricated platforms and walkways for access to manifolds and motors.
- 6. For Air Cooled Exchangers motor, gear and fan field installation, use 50 WH per fan motor.
- 7. For Double Pipe or Hairpin Exchanger, use Shell & Tube work hours.
- 8. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 9. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>HEAT TRANSFER - con't.</u>

6. WATER CHILLERS (PACKAGED UNITS)

RECIPROCATING TYPE WITH AIR OR WATER COOLED CONDENSERS

<u>COOLING</u> <u>CAPACITY</u>	
IN TONS	WH's/EA
5	20
10	25
25	30
50	35
75	40
100	50
150	65
200	75
250	110

CENTRIFUGAL TYPE WITH WATER COOLED CONDENSERS

<u>COOLING</u>	
CAPACITY	
IN TONS	WH's/EA
Up to 200	60
> 200 to 500	70
> 500 to 800	80
> 800 to 1,000	90

WATER CHILLER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 4. Work hour units **<u>do not</u>** include installation of chilled water/condenser water pumps.
- 5. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

D. BOILERS & HEATERS

7. STEAM BOILERS

PACKAGED UNITS (see note 4)

<u>CAPACITY</u> POUNDS		
OF STEAM	SHIPPING	
PER HOUR	WT.LBS.	WH's
30,000	59,300	250
35,000	63,800	260
40,000	67,500	270
45,000	75,800	275
50,000	82,700	280
60,000	89,500	300
75,000	96,400	315
80,000	109,600	350
90,000	115,400	395
100,000	121,300	430
110,000	132,000	435
115,000	138,500	465
125,000	149,200	505
135,000	150,500	555
150,000	152,300	610
175,000	157,400	660
200,000	165,500	700
225,000	167,600	735
-	-	

FIELD ERECTED (see notes 5 and 7)

<u>CAPACITY</u>	
POUNDS	
OF STEAM	
PER HOUR	WH's
60,000	4,800
80,000	6,400
100,000	8,000
200,000	16,000
300,000	24,000
400,000	32,000
500,000	40,000
600,000	48,000
700,000	56,000

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

D. BOILERS & HEATERS - con't.

7. STEAM BOILERS - con't.

STEAM BOILER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning and checking out of boiler as required.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hour units are based on saturated steam -100 to 1,000 PSIG.
- 4. Work hours for **Packaged Units** include erection of prefabricated skids, of sizes within shipping limits, inclusive of boiler and trim; burner for either oil, natural gas or combination of both; windbox; forced draft fan assembly; firing and control system (electric or pneumatic, single point); flame safety system; stack; feed water pumps; ladders and platforms; insulation; and refractory, as required for a complete package.
- 5. Work hours for Field Erected include boiler pressure components; by-pass system; waterwall pressure components; downtake system; superheater pressure components; backpass system; reheater pressure components; economizer pressure components; soot blowers; inner casing; outer casing and framing; buckstays and trusses; monitor roof; weather roof; pressurized roof; all ductwork and hoppers; stacks; supports and guides; drip castings and furnace bottom seals; air preheaters; doors and mounting arrangements; ladders and platforms; pulverizers and feeders (for coal fired); burners and registers; seal and aspirating air; stokers; thermocouples; firing and operating controls; fans and drivers; postweld heat treating; insulation and insulation supports; and refractory, as required for a complete assembly.

Caution should be used when estimating field erection in this category. These work hours are not for detailed estimating but are instead provided as a general guideline and an aid for scheduling purposes. For a detailed estimate, specific components, materials of construction and process requirements <u>must</u> be identified and labored accordingly. See note 8 for other sources.

- 6. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 7. Field erected boilers are typically a subcontracted item.
- 8. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

D. BOILERS & HEATERS - con't.

8. FIRED HEATERS

CABIN ("BOX") TYPE

<u>CS</u> <u>TUBE</u> 1,800 2,400 2,800	ALLOY TUBE 2,700 3,300 3,800
3,300	4,500 5,000
4,400 5,000	6,000 7,000
5,600 6,200	7,800 8,600
6,700 7,200	<u>9,100</u> 9,600
9,800	10,500 13,500
13,500	16,000 <u>18,500</u> 21,000
17,500	21,000 25,000 29,000
23,000	32,000 35,000
27,000 29,000 32,000	38,000 41,000 44,000
	TUBE 1,800 2,400 2,800 3,300 3,700 4,400 5,000 5,600 6,200 6,700 7,200 7,700 9,800 11,500 13,500 15,000 20,500 23,000 25,000 29,000

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

D. BOILERS & HEATERS - con't.

8. FIRED HEATERS - con't.

VERTICAL CYLINDRICAL ("CAN") TYPE

HEATER DUTY	<u>CS</u>	ALLOY
MM BTU's/HR	TUBE	TUBE
10	940	1,300
15	1,100	1,500
20	1,250	1,700
25	1,350	1,900
30	1,500	2,050
40	1,650	2,250
50	1,800	2,500
60	1,950	2,700
70	2,100	2,850
80	2,200	3,000
90	2,300	3,200
100	2,450	3,300
150	2,900	3,800
200	3,250	
250	3,550	
300	3,800	

FIRED HEATER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning and checking out of heater as required.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours are applicable for gas, oil or dual-fired type.
- 4. Work hours for **Fired Heaters** include the erection of structural steel frame and casing, header box, access and observation doors, ladders and platforms, radiant and convection tubes, crossovers, ductwork and stack, refractory on walls and roof, brick work, burners, steam/air atomizer, postweld heat treating and insulation, as required for a complete assembly.
- 5. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 6. Work hour units **do not** include induced draft fans w/ drivers, economizers, air preheat systems, waste heat recovery units or other ancillary equipment.
- 7. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

E. <u>COMPRESSORS</u>

9. BLOWERS & FANS

HORSE	WH's	WH's/EA	
POWER	BLOWERS	FANS	
1	20	20	
3	25	30	
5	35	30	
7.5	40	35	
10	45	40	
15	55	45	
20	65	50	
25	70	55	
30	80	55	
40	90	60	
50	100	65	
75	120	75	
100	135	80	
150	165	90	
200	190	100	
250	210	105	
300	230	110	
400	260	120	
500	290	130	
<u>600</u>	315		
800	360		
1,000	395		
1,250	440		
1,500	480		
2,000	600		

BLOWER & FAN NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 4. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of ductwork, transition pieces, dampers, expansion joints or other related ancillary items, which may be purchased and shipped from the same vendor who supplies the Blower or Fan.
- 5. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

E. <u>COMPRESSORS – con't.</u>

10. COMPRESSORS

CENTRIFUGAL

<u>НР</u> 5	<u>MOTOR</u> DRIVE	<u>TURBINE</u> DRIVE	<u>GAS</u> ENGINE DRIVE
5	40	60	110
10	55	90	170
15	70	120	220
20	80	130	240
25	90	150	280
30	100	170	320
50	190	320	600
75	220	370	690
100	250	420	780
<u>150</u>	290	530	980
200	320	610	1,200
250	340	700	1,300
300	350	780	1,450
400	380	910	1,750
500	400	1,050	2,000
600	420	1,150	2,200
700	440	1,250	2,400
800	460	1,350	2,600
900	470	1,450	2,800
1,000	480	1,500	3,000
1,500	680	1,900	
2,000	840	2,500	
3,000	1,250	2,800	
4,000	1,400	3,400	
5,000	1,750	3,800	
6,000	2,000	4,200	
7,000	2,300	4,500	
8,000	2,500	4,800	
9,000	2,800	5,200	
10,000	3,000	5,500	
15,000	4,200		
20,000	5,300		

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

E. <u>COMPRESSORS - con't.</u>

10. COMPRESSORS - con't.

RECIPROCATING

HP	<u>MOTOR</u> DRIVE
5	50
10	60
15	80
20	90
<u>25</u>	100
30	120
50	140
75	180
100	210
150	250
200	280
250	320
300	360
400	400
500	450
600	490
700	530
800	570
900	600
1,000	630
1,500	710
2,000	800
3,000	1,000
4,000	1,230
5,000	2,190
6,000	2,650
7,000	2,880
8,000	3,450
9,000	3,680
10,000	4,140
15,000	6,440
20,000	8,000

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

E. <u>COMPRESSORS - con't.</u>

<u>10. COMPRESSORS – con't.</u>

PACKAGED UNITS (CENTRIFUGAL OR RECIPROCATING)

HP	<u>MOTOR</u> DRIVE
Up to 30	25
> 30 to 100	50
> 100 to 300	75
> 300 to 600	100
> 600 to 1,000	125
1,500	140
2,000	170
2,500	210
3,000	250
3,500	300

COMPRESSOR NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours are applicable for either horizontal or vertical arrangement, as well as labyrinth, oil, contact or gas seals.
- 4. Work hours for **Centrifugal and Reciprocating Compressors** include the installation of the compressor, base plate, couplings and driver.
- 5. Work hours for **Turbine Drives** are applicable for either steam or gas.
- 6. Work hours for **Packaged Units** include erection of prefabricated skids, of sizes within shipping limits, inclusive of the compressor, driver, control panels, lube oil system, oil coolers, intercoolers, aftercoolers, etc., as required for a complete package.
- 7. Typically, 3,500 HP and below compressors can be delivered as a pre-assembled skid. Larger compressors would have to be delivered in multiple pieces, of sizes within shipping limits.
- 8. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 9. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of vendor furnished interconnecting piping, oil coolers, lube oil console, auxiliary pumps, filters, gear box, intercoolers, aftercoolers, intakes, mechanical silencers, acoustical barriers or other related ancillary items, which may be purchased and shipped from the same vendor who supplies the Compressor.
- 10. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

F. <u>PUMPS</u>

<u>11. PUMPS</u>

HORIZONTAL CENTRIFUGAL

	MOTOR	<u>STEAM</u> <u>TURBINE</u>
HP	DRIVE	DRIVE
Up to 10	25	
15	30	
25	35	
30	40	
50	45	
60	50	
75	60	
100	70	
125	80	
<u>150</u>	90	
200	110	140
250	120	160
300	180	230
400	200	260
500	230	300
800	320	430
1,000	370	490
1,250	430	560
1,750	580	770
2,000	640	840
2,500	730	950
3,000	940	1,230
5,000	1,290	1,680

VERTICAL CENTRIFUGAL IN-LINE

HP	<u>MOTOR</u> DRIVE
Up to 15	45
> 15 to 30	75
> 30 to 50	100
> 50 to 75	130
> 75 to 100	150
> 100 to 125	190

000 310 1400 April 2000 Page 25 of 51

FLUOR

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

F. <u>PUMPS – con't.</u>

<u>11. PUMPS – con't.</u>

VERTICAL CENTRIFUGAL TURBINE

HP Up to 10 15 25	<u>MOTOR</u> <u>DRIVE</u> 30 40 45
30	50
<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>
60	60
75	70
100	80
125	100
150	110
200	130
250	140
300	220
400	240
<u>500</u>	<u>260</u>
800	300
1,000	330
1,250	360
1,750	400
2,000	450
2,500	490
3,000	520
5,000	600

<u>SUMP</u>

	MOTOR
<u>HP</u>	DRIVE
Up to 15	70
> 15 to 30	110
> 30 to 50	150
> 50 to 75	200

<u>VACUUM</u>

	MOTOR
HP	DRIVE
Up to 3	20
> 3 to 30	30

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

F. <u>PUMPS – con't.</u>

11. PUMPS – con't.

PUMP NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours are applicable for single stage and two stage. For multi-stage horizontal centrifugal pumps, add <u>10%</u>.
- 4. Work hours are for pump and driver assembled on a common base.
- 5. **Centrifugal pumps** can be split into two main types in process plant service: **volute** pumps and **turbine** pumps. The former are more common (the volute, which is also called the *diffuser*, is shaped like a cone. It widens out and converts the velocity imparted to the liquid by the impeller, to feet of head). Turbine pumps have improved through the development of the innovative variable vane design that requires fewer moving parts.
- 6. **Positive displacement pumps** can be divided into two major categories: **reciprocating** and **rotating**. Reciprocating positive displacement pumps incorporate a plunger or piston that displaces, or feeds forward, a given volume of fluid per stroke. These can be identified in two basic classes: *Dynamic* pumps impart energy to the liquid in a steady fashion; *Displacement* pumps impart energy to the liquid in a pulsating fashion. **Metering** pumps are a subgroup of the positive displacement type and should be considered as precision instruments used to feed accurately a predetermined volume of liquid into a process or system. **Rotary** pumps consist of two meshing gears, where fluid is carried between the gear teeth and displaced when they mesh.
- 7. Work hours for **Vacuum pumps** are based on individual rotary piston, oil-sealed, singlestage mechanical type, the unit most commonly used for high-vacuum work (sometimes called a cam and piston pump).
- 8. API pumps differ from ANSI pumps in the following respects:
 - API pumps have greater corrosion allowances
 - API pumps have higher permissible nozzle loads
 - API pumps have more available stuffing box space
 - API pumps are furnished with wear rings; not always supplied with ANSI pumps
 - API pumps are centerline-mounted; ANSI pumps are often foot mounted
 - API pump bearing housings are generally fitted with higher load capacity
 - bearings and higher life expectancy end seals
- 9. For vibration isolators, add the following:

HP up to 50	<u>10%</u>
HP > 50	15%

ESTIMATING STANDARD	UNIT WORK HOURS MANUAL

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

F. <u>PUMPS – con't.</u>

<u>11. PUMPS – con't.</u>

PUMP NOTES - con't.

- 10. For pump refurbishment of impeller, motor, base plate, bearing or seal, use the following guidelines:
 - Based on new pump installation WH chart by driver HP -

•	Impeller removal and cleaning impeller casing -	<u>25%</u>
•	Reinstall the impeller -	<u>20%</u>
•	Pump realignment -	<u>60%</u>
•	Coupling bolt-up, lubrication and test -	15%
•	Motor -	
	- remove	<u>15%</u>
	- reinstall	25%
•	Base plate modifications –	
	- remove	<u>6%</u>
	- reinstall	<u>6%</u>
•	Bearings –	
	- remove	<u>6%</u>
	- reinstall	<u>6%</u>
•	Seal –	
	- remove	<u>20%</u>
	- reinstall	<u>25%</u>

- 11. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 12. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

G. MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

12. CONVEYORS

OPEN BELT (see notes 3, 4, 5, 6 and 12)

<u>WIDTH</u>		FOOT OF LENGTH
IN INCHES	LIGHT ¹	HEAVY ²
12	1.5	1.6
18	2.0	2.5
24	2.4	3.5
30	2.9	4.5
<u>36</u>	3.3	5.6
42	3.6	6.6
48	4.0	7.7
54	4.3	8.9
60	4.7	10.0

MATERIAL WEIGHT:

LIGHT¹ – 60 pounds per cubic foot or less **HEAVY**² – over 60 pounds per cubic foot

ROLLER (see notes 7, 8 and 9)

<u>WIDTH</u>	WH's PER FO	OOT OF LENGTH
IN INCHES	GRAVITY	POWERED
12	1.0	1.5
18	1.3	2.0
24	1.6	2.4
30	2.4	2.9
36	2.6	3.3
42	2.8	3.6
48	3.0	4.0
54	3.2	4.3
60	3.4	4.7

SCREW (see notes 10, 11 and 12)

DIAMETER	WH's PER
IN INCHES	<u>FOOT OF LENGTH</u>
6	3.0
9	3.5
12	4.0
<u>14</u>	4.2
16	4.4
18	4.6
20	4.8
24	5.0

ESTIMATING STANDARD UNIT WORK HOURS MANUAL

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

G. MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT - con't.

12. CONVEYORS - con't.

BUCKET ELEVATORS (SPACED AND CONTINUOUS) (see notes 13 and 14)

LENGTH	WH's PER
IN FEET	FOOT OF LENGTH
Up to 25	8.0
26 to 30	7.0
31 to 40	6.0
41 to 70	5.0
71 to 100	4.0

CONVEYOR NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Open Belt Conveyors** include the installation of "A" frames, truss sections with appropriate idlers, head pulley and drive, tail pulley (fixed or screw take-up), horizontal or vertical gravity take-up, snub and bend pulleys, holdback, belting, belt splicing, loading hopper and discharge hood, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hours for **Open Belt Conveyors** <u>do not</u> include the installation of covers or walkways. If required, add the following:

Metal Conveyor Covers

<u>25</u>	9	6
10	0	%

Metal Conveyor Covers and Walkways <u>100%</u> Work hours for walkways include the installation of steel framing, angle handrail and kneerail, toe plate and wooden walk, along the entire length of the conveyor, as required for a complete assembly.

- Where a walkway is required, a cover must also be installed.
- 5. **Belt Conveyors** that handle coal, ore and stone should not exceed 32.5 feet of vertical lift per 100 lineal feet of travel. See note 12 for additional information.
- 6. For weights of different materials for **Belt Conveyors**, see Richardson.
- 7. Work hours for **Roller Conveyors** include the installation of "H" stand supports, frame sections with bolted cross braces, end plate couplers, rollers and main drive section, as required for a complete assembly.
- 8. **Roller Conveyors** are ideal for conveying open and uneven bottom objects such as skids, buckets, drums and cans. They can also be used with flat bottom objects. A minimum of three rollers should always be under the smallest object being conveyed, so that the object will not tip over or get caught between rollers.
- 9. **Roller Conveyors** are typically installed in a level, horizontal position, with no noticeable vertical deflection.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

G. MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT - con't.

12. CONVEYORS - con't.

CONVEYOR NOTES – con't.

- 10. Work hours for **Screw Conveyors** include the installation of "A" frames, conveyor trough and cover, flanged inlet, discharge spout (with hand slide or rack and pinion gate with flat slide), hanger bearing assemblies (ball or bobbitted/hard iron), coupling shaft, tail shaft, inlet bearing (ball or bobbitted), inlet bearing plate seal, trough end plate, flanged feet and saddles, drive assembly and screw shaft, as required for a complete assembly.
- 11. **Screw Conveyors** should not exceed 27 feet of vertical lift per 100 lineal feet of travel. See note 12 for additional information.
- 12. Work hours for **Belt and Screw Conveyors** are applicable to vertical lifts up to 20 feet per 100 lineal feet of travel. For vertical lifts over 20 feet per 100 lineal feet of travel, add <u>25%</u>.
- 13. Work hours for **Bucket Elevators** include the installation of conveyor drive assembly, head shaft, tail shaft, chain or belt, all casings (head section, tail section, standard and filler sections) and buckets, as required for a complete assembly.
- 14. **Bucket Elevators** typically do not exceed 100 feet in vertical lifting height. The use of spaced or continuous buckets as well as the use of belt or chain drive is determined by the type of material being conveyed and which configuration is best suited to handle the material.
- 15. There can be a significant reduction in conveying capacity depending upon the type of conveying system used and the type of material being conveyed.
- 16. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 17. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

<u>13. AGITATORS</u> (see note 3)

	TOP	SIDE	BOTTOM
HP	ENTRY	<u>ENTRY</u>	<u>ENTRY</u>
1	10	30	40
3	20	45	65
5	25	55	80
7.5	35	60	90
<u>10</u>	40	65	105
15	50	75	120
25	65	90	150
30	75	100	165
50	100	120	200
60	110	125	215
100	150	150	265
125	170	160	295
150	190	175	315
200	225	190	355
250	255	205	390
300	285	220	420
350	315	230	450
400	340	245	475
450	365	255	495
500	385	265	520

AGITATOR NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Agitators** include the installation of motor driver (Direct drive, Belt drive, Variable Frequency drive or Gear drive), baseplate, bearings, speed reducer, seals, shaft and impeller, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Larger HP with longer shafts may be shipped separately but are considered to be an assembled unit.
- 5. An <u>agitator</u> is defined as a device or an apparatus for stirring or shaking by giving motion; to move with an irregular, rapid or violent action.
- 6. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 7. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

14. CENTRIFUGES (CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS)

<u>BATCH</u> (see note 3)

DIAMETER	BOTTOM	<u>TOP</u>	
IN INCHES	DRIVEN	SUSPENDED	AUTOMATIC
12 to 18	30		
20	35	50	
24	40		150
30	50	80	270
36	60		
40		120	360
42	70		
48	80		
50		170	440
54	90		
60			500

HIGH SPEED (see note 4)

DIAMETER		
IN INCHES	TUBULAR	DISC
4	90	
5	150	
6	260	
10		175
15		260
20		300

<u>CONVEYOR</u> (see note 5)

DIAMETER		
IN INCHES	RECIPROCATING	SCROLL
15	280	335
20	350	430
25	385	480
30	440	565
40	525	700
50	630	825
60		930
75		1,100

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

14. CENTRIFUGES (CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS) - con't.

BOWL (see note 6)

DIAMETER	SOLID OR
IN INCHES	SCREEN
18	315
20	340
24	<u>40</u> 0
30	490
36	580
42	660
48	740
54	820

CENTRIFUGE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Batch Centrifuges** include the installation of basket and curb housing, curb housing spray fittings and manifold, rotating spray balls, plow for cake removal, skimmer, cover, inspection door with safety interlock, suspension system, feed tube, rinse tube, vent pipe, nitrogen purge connection and driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hours for **High Speed Centrifuges** include the installation of base, casing, rotors, discs, cooling coils, seals, cover and driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 5. Work hours for **Conveyor Centrifuges** includes the installation of base, casing, hard surfaced conveyor, solid or screen bowl, cake posts with wear plates, plate dams, gearbox with safety guards and chutes, rinse type feed tube, backflush system, lube system, vibration isolators and driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 6. Work hours for **Bowl Centrifuges** includes the installation of base, casing, rotors, discs, spindles, solid or screen bowl, cover, safety guards and driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 7. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 8. For any activities required which are not included in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. <u>OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

15. CRYSTALIZERS

<u>BATCH VACUUM</u> (see note 3)

CAPACITY	
GALLONS	WH's
2000 & below	400
3000	410
4000	420
5000	440
6000	470
7000	500
8000	540

MECHANICAL (SCRAPED SURFACE) (see notes 4 and 5)

<u>LENGTH</u>	
LF	WH's
20	140
30	190
40	235
50	280
<u>60</u>	320
70	355
80	390
90	430
100	460
200	770
300	1,040
400	1,270
500	1,500
600	1,700
700	1,900
800	2,100
900	2,300
1,000	2,500

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

15. CRYSTALIZERS - con't.

CRYSTALIZER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Batch Vacuum Crystalizers** include the installation of a cone bottom agitated tank, steam jet ejectors and direct contact condenser, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hours for **Mechanical Crystalizers** include the installation of a 24-inch wide trough with a semi-circular bottom, a cooling jacket on the outside, a spiral ribbon scraper/mixer the length of the trough and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 5. **Mechanical Crystalizers** are manufactured in lengths of 10 to 40 feet. If lengths greater than 40 are required, the units are stacked one on top of another and the solution cascades from one level to the next.
- 6. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 7. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

16. DRYERS

<u>DRUM</u> (see note 3)

SURFACE AREA	ATMOSPH	<u>ERIC</u>	VACUUM
<u>SQ. FT.</u>	SINGLE	DOUBLE	SINGLE
10	200		300
20	240		430
30	270	350	520
40	280	360	560
50	300	390	600
60	315	410	670
70	330	430	800
80	340	440	840
90	350	455	870
100	360	470	940
200	430	530	1,140
300		570	
400		600	

<u>ROTARY</u> (see note 4)

<u>SURFACE AREA</u> SQ. FT.	<u>DIRECT</u> FIRED	<u>INDIRECT</u> FIRED
<u>100</u>	200	255
200	320	400
300	400	540
400	500	640
500	570	770
600	640	870
700	740	970
800	800	1,070
900	870	1,140
1,000	940	1,200
2,000	1,470	2,000
CAPACITY		
<u>CU. FT.</u>	VACUUM	
100	600	
200	800	
300	940	
400	1,040	
500	1,140	
600	1,200	

ESTIMATING STANDARD UNIT WORK HOURS MANUAL

000 310 1400 April 2000 Page 37 of 51

FLUOR

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

16. DRYERS - con't.

 \underline{SPRAY} (see note 5)

EVAPORATION	
<u>RATE IN LBS./HR.</u>	WH's
1,000	800
2,000	1,175
3,000	1,200
4,000	1,275
5,000	1,300
<u>6,000</u>	1,575
7,000	1,650
8,000	1,700
9,000	1,750

 $\underline{\mathbf{TRAY}}$ (see note 6)

TRAY		
<u>SQ. FT.</u>	ATMOSPHERIC	VACUUM
40	50	80
60	55	95
100	60	110
150	70	120
200	75	135

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

16. DRYERS – con't.

DRYER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Drum Dryers** include the installation of the drum(s), frame, applicator rolls, endboards, main bearings, lubrication system, product removal knives, guide shields, feed device, vapor hood, dry material conveyor, drive mechanism and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hours for **Rotary Dryers** include the installation of a rotating shell fitted with cast iron or steel tires, internal lifters, flights or louvers, rollers, roller bearings, support frame, inlet and outlet connections, with a chain or spur gear ring drive and motor diver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 5. Work hours for **Spray Dryers** include the installation of heater, filter, atomizer, fan, cyclone and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 6. Work hours for **Tray Dryers** include the installation of housing, frame, seals, tray supports, trays, fan and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 7. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 8. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

17. DUST COLLECTORS

MECHANICAL (see note 3)

<u>FLOW RATE</u>		
<u>CU. FT.</u>		MULTIPLE
PER MINUTE	CYCLONE	CYCLONE
1,000 or less	35	50
2,500	40	55
5,000	45	60
10,000	50	70
20,000	60	80

 \underline{SPRAY} (see note 4)

FLOW RATE	
<u>CU. FT.</u>	
PER MINUTE	WASHER
1,000 or less	70
1,500	80
2,500	100
5,000	140
10,000	200
15,000	230
20,000	270

<u>CLOTH BAY</u> (see note 5)

FLOW RATE	
<u>CU. FT.</u>	
PER MINUTE	BAGHOUSE
1,000 or less	90
1,500	110
2,500	140
5,000	200
10,000	260
15,000	315
20,000	360

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

17. DUST COLLECTORS - con't.

PRECIPITATORS (see note 6)

FLOW RATE		ELECTRICAL		
<u>CU. FT.</u>		LOW	<u>HIGH</u>	
PER MINUTE	CENTRIFUGAL	VOLTAGE	VOLTAGE	
1,500 or less	75	50		
2,500	100	80		
5,000	150	150		
7,000	175	200	450	
10,000	200	270	500	
15,000	260	400	550	
20,000	300	500	600	

DUST COLLECTOR NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning and checking out of dust collector as required.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Mechanical Dust Collectors** include the installation of the cyclone (cylindrical shaped upper section and long tapering conical lower section), dust hopper, scroll outlet, weather cap and support frame, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hours for **Spray Dust Collectors** include the installation of the housing section, spray nozzles, collection hopper and support frame, as required for a complete assembly.
- 5. Work hours for **Cloth Bay Dust Collectors** include the installation of the cylindrical or rectangular enclosure, consisting of the clean air section, cloth filter tubes or bags section, dirty air section, shaker or pulse type cleaning system, collection hopper, product inlet and outlet, and support frame, as required for a complete assembly.
- 6. Work hours for **Precipitator Dust Collectors** include the installation of the shell, ductwork, fans, motor driver, wires, collection plates, rapper system, thermal insulation, collection hopper and support structure, as required for a complete assembly.
- 7. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 8. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

<u>18. EXTRACTORS</u> (see note 3)

<u>CAPACITY</u> <u>GALLONS</u> <u>PER MINUTE</u>	<u>CONTINUOUS</u> <u>CENTRIFUGAL</u>
5	220
10	250
15	280
20	320
25	360
30	400
35	450
40	500

EXTRACTOR NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Extractors** include the installation of the bowl (both cylindrical and conical parts), dewatering plates, axial screw hard surface coated, main bearings, transmission and main motor with fan, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 5. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

19. FILTERS

PLATE & FRAME (see note 3)

FILTERING AREA	
<u>SQ. FEET</u>	<u>WH's</u>
75 or less	20
200	30
<u>500</u>	40
750	50
1,000	60
1,500	70

PRESSURE LEAF (see note 4)

FILTERING AREA	
<u>SQ. FEET</u>	WH's
50	75
60	80
70	85
80	90
90	95
100	100
200	120
300	140
400	155
500	170
600	180

<u>ROTARY</u> (see note 5)

FILTERING AREA		
SQ. FEET	DRUM	DISK
100	400	550
200	500	630
300	570	740
<u>400</u>	640	840
500	670	940
600	740	1,070
700	770	1,140
800	800	1,200
900	840	1,270
1,000	870	1,340
1,500	1,190	1,650
2,000	1,400	2,000

ESTIMATING STANDARD UNIT WORK HOURS MANUAL

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

19. FILTERS - con't.

<u>SEWAGE</u> (see note 6)

FILTERING AREA SQ. FEET 100

100	255
200	290
300	310
400	335
500	350
600	360

SPARKLER (see note 7)

PLATE DIAMETER

IN INCHES	WH's
15 or less	20
16 through 20	30
21 through 25	40
26 through 30	50
31 through 35	60

VIBRATING SCREENS (see note 8)

<u>SCREEN AREA</u>	SINGLE	DOUBLE	TRIPLE
<u>SQ. FEET</u>	DECK	DECK	DECK
30 or less	25	28	29
>30 to 50	30	33	35
>50 to 70	35	39	40
>70 to 100	40	44	46
>100 to 120	55	61	63
>120 to 160	60	66	69
>160 to 200	80	88	92

<u>WH's</u>

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

19. FILTERS - con't.

FLOTATION (see note 9)

<u>CAPACITY</u>	
CU. FT.	WH's
15 or less	30
20	35
25	40
<u>30</u>	45
40	50
50	60
60	65
70	75
80	80
90	90
100	100

FILTER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Plate & Frame Filters** include the installation of the filter press plates mounted on a skeleton frame, closed or open design, wash or pressure plate with different channel arrangement, with or without stay bosses, integrated heating or cooling coils, hydraulic press action and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly. The size and the number of plates required determine the filtration area.
- 4. Work hours for **Pressure Leaf Filters** include the installation of the vertical or horizontal tank, individually mounted filter leaves on an internal pipe manifold, leaf spacers, frames, drainage member, intermediate member, surface member, nozzles, manual or hydraulic cover lift and support frame, as required for a complete assembly. The filtration area is determined by the size and number of leaves required.
- 5. Work hours for **Rotary Filters** include the installation of either a multi compartment cylinder shell with internal filtrate piping, polypropylene filter cloth, feed box with inlet and drain nozzles (*DRUM*) or segmented disks with polypropylene filter bags (*DISK*), suction valve, rake agitated vat with stiffeners, discharge trough, base plate, bearing support, rotor and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly. The filtration area is determined by either the drum capacity or by the size and number of segmented disks.
- 6. Work hours for **Sewage Filters** include the installation of the multi compartment cylinder shell, internal filtrate piping, polypropylene filter cloth, feed box with inlet and drain nozzles, suction valve, discharge trough, driver consisting of rotor, drive motor base plate, worm gear reducer and two pillow block bearings with supports, as required for a complete assembly. Filtration area is determined by the cylinder capacity.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

19. FILTERS - con't.

FILTER NOTES - con't.

- 7. Work hours for **Sparkler Filters** include the installation of the vertical tank, horizontally arranged filter plates, perforated support screens, interlocking cups, center rod, tie rods, filter media, inlet and outlet nozzles, and support legs, as required for a complete assembly. The diameter and number of plates determine filtration area.
- 8. Work hours for **Vibrating Screen Filters** include the installation of the base mounted unit, back plate at each deck and between decks, discharge lips, single shaft extension, V-belt drive with taper-lock hubs, eccentrically bored screen sheave bushings and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly. The width and length of a single screen determine filtration area. For suspended mounted units, add <u>25%</u> to the appropriate unit WH's.
- 9. Work hours for **Flotation Filters** include the installation of the eductor shell, disperser, coalescer, influent pipe, suction and discharge ports, skimmer screen and support legs, as required for a complete assembly, for either Induced Gas Flotation (IGF) or Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) applications. Filtration capacity is determined by the size of the shell.
- 10. Work hour units **do not** include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 11. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

20. MIXERS

PROPELLER (see note 3)

HP	PORTABLE	FIXED
2 or less	10	25
3-4	15	25
5-6	20	25
7-8	25	30
9-10		35
20		55
30		75
40		100
50		125
60		150
70		180
<u>80</u>		215
90		260
100		310

<u>BLENDER</u> (see note 4)

	SPIRAL	ROTARY
<u>CU. FT.</u>	RIBBON	DRUM
20 or less	60	90
21 to 40	60	100
41 to 60	60	110
<u>61 to 80</u>	65	120
81 to 100	70	130
101 to 200	85	160
201 to 300	100	190
301 to 400	120	230

<u>BATCH</u> (see note 5)

<u>CU. FT.</u>	SIGMA BLADE	PAN
6 or less	80	170
7-8	100	180
9-10	110	190
15	135	210
20	155	225
30	190	260
40	215	300
50	235	
60	250	
70	260	

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

20. MIXERS - con't.

MIXER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Propeller Mixers** include the installation of the shaft, impeller, mounting device, shaft sealing device and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hours for **Blender Mixers** include the installation of the trough/drum, outboard bearings, packing glands, lubrication systems, gearbox, bearing supports, leg mounts and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 5. Work hours for **Batch Mixers** include the installation of the mixing chamber, end frames, rotor bearing assembly, dust-stop seals, discharge door, feed hopper, lubrication systems, gearbox, bedplate and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 6. A <u>mixer</u> is defined as a device, container or machine that combines or blends into one mass, two or more materials or products.
- 7. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 8. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

21. SIZE REDUCTION

$\underline{CRUSHERS}$ (see note 3)

<u>HP</u>	ROTARY	SAWTOOTH
$\frac{111}{5 \text{ or less}}$	25	<u>30</u>
6-7	30	35
8-10	40	50
11-20	50	<u> </u>
21-40	50 60	80
21-40	00	80
	<u>SWING</u>	<u>SWING</u>
пр	HAMMER	
<u>HP</u> 5 or less	HANINIEK 30	<u>JAW</u> 55
6-7	35	75
8-10	45	95
11-20	60	110
21-40	95	140
41-60	135	180
61-80	175	220
81-100	210	250
101-150	300	
151-200	375	
201-300	450	
	SINGLE	
HP	ROLL	GYRATORY
5 or less	120	
6-7	150	
<u>8-10</u>	180	
11-20	220	285
	220	320
21-40	270	320

<u>HP</u>	ROLL	GYRAT (
5 or less	120	
6-7	150	
8-10	180	
11-20	220	285
21-40	270	320
41-60	320	370
61-80	360	440
81-100		470
<u>101-150</u>		540
151-200		600
200-250		650

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

<u>21. SIZE REDUCTION – con't</u>

$\underline{\text{MILLS}}$ (see note 4)

НР	ATTRITION		<u>MICRO</u> PULVERIZER	ROLLER
5	30			
6	30		135	
7	30		150	
8	35		155	
9	35		160	
10	40		170	
15	50	,	200	
20	55	,	235	440
30	70	,	270	500
40	80	-		570
50	90			600
60	95			640
70	110			670
80	115			800
90	120			1,000
100	130			1,080
150	160			1,200
200	180			1,340
300	230			1,450
400				1,600
TONS		BALL M	IILL	
PER				
HOUR	<u>1 ¹/2"</u>	3/4"	1/2"	1/4"
1			500	800
2		440	670	1,070
<u>3</u> 4	350	520	800	1,270
4	390	590	910	1,440
6	460	700	1,070	1,740
8	520	800	1,170	1,890
10	560	870	1,310	2,140
15	670	1,070	1,510	
20	740	1,170		
30	870			
40	970			
50	1,070			

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

<u>21. SIZE REDUCTION – con't</u>

CUTTERS (see note 5)

	ROTARY
HP	<u>KNIFE</u>
5 or less	30
6-7	35
8-9	40
10	50
15	60
20	80
30	110
40	135
50	155
60	175
70	200
80	215

SIZE REDUCTION NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Size Reduction Crushers** include the installation of the cones, shells, rollers, rotors, toggles, plates, crushing chamber, bearings, gearbox, lubrication systems, frame and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hours for **Size Reduction Mills** include the installation of the feed chute assembly, mill chamber, dump chute assembly, lifter bars, grates, bearings, gearbox, lubrication systems, frame and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 5. Work hours for **Size Reduction Cutters** include the installation of the cutting chamber, rotor assembly, bearings, gearbox, lubrication system, frame and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 6. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 7. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

EQUIPMENT UNIT WORK HOURS

H. OTHER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT - con't.

22. THICKNERS

<u>CONTINUOUS TYPE</u> (see note 3)

AREA	
<u>SQ. FT.</u>	WH's
100	120
200	130
400	150
600	160
800	180
1,000	190
2,000	240
3,000	270
4,000	300
5,000	330

THICKNER NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include receiving, unloading, retrieval, hauling, rigging to position, shimming to elevation, leveling, aligning, lubricating, bumping for rotation check and installing guards.
- 2. Work hour units include field-engineering time to establish centerlines and bench marks.
- 3. Work hours for **Continuous Type Thickeners** include the installation of the rake mechanism, feed well, bridge, drive head, worm gear and motor driver, as required for a complete assembly.
- 4. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include installation of foundation or anchoring system, support steel, piping, instrumentation, electrical power wiring or their connections.
- 5. For any activities required which are not in this section, see Page, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
GENERAL NOTES	Page 3
STEEL PIPE	
1. HANDLING	
Fabricated Spools	Page 10
Straight Run	Page 11
2. SCREWED JOINTS and SOCKETWELDS	Page 13
3. WELDS	
Buttwelds	Page 14
Slip-On Flange Welds	Page 16
Mitre Welds	Page 17
• Olet Welds	Page 19
• Non-Reinforced 90° Nozzle Welds (Stub-ins)	Page 21
• Non-Reinforced 45° Nozzle Welds (Stub-ins)	Page 23
Reinforced 90° Nozzle Welds (Stub-ins) Deinforced 45° Nozzle Welds (Stub-ins)	Page 25
Reinforced 45° Nozzle Welds (Stub-ins)	Page 27
Longitudinal WeldsPreheat	Page 29 Page 30
 Local Stress Relief 	Page 31
 TIG Root Pass 	Page 33
4. PIPE BENDS	Page 34
5. COUPLINGS	
Dresser and Victaulic	Page 35
6. STEAM TRACING	Page 37
7. COATING & WRAPPING	Page 40
8. TESTING and CLEANING	
Liquid Dye Penetrant	Page 41
Chemical Cleaning	Page 42
9. ALLOY MATERIAL ADJUSTMENTS	Page 43

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

TABLE OF CONTENTS - con't.

C. OTHER PIPE

10. CAST/DUCTILE IRON PRESSURE PIPE	Page 45
11. CAST IRON SOIL PIPE	Page 46
12. CONCRETE PIPE	Page 47
13. COPPER PIPE	Page 49
14. CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	Page 50
15. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PIPE	Page 51
16. POLYPROPYLENE PIPE	Page 52
17. POLY VINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE	Page 53
18. FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC (FRP) PIPE	Page 54
D. <u>BOLT-UPS</u>	Page 55
E. <u>VALVE HANDLING</u>	Page 56
F. <u>SPECIALTIES</u>	Page 60

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

A. GENERAL NOTES

- 1. The piping erection work hours in this section may need to be supplemented with the following categories by means of a percentage adder, where they are deemed applicable:
 - Unload and store (initial delivery only)
 - Shoes, Guides & Hangers
 - Non-Engineered (base ells, angle, plate, u-bolts, etc.)
 - Engineered (spring supports)
 - Hydrotest/Punchout
- 2. Consideration for the following difficulties in the erection of piping systems may require additional work hours:
 - Multi-level piperacks
 - Unusual congestion
 - High elevation
- 3. Work hour units for piping are based on *in-place* operations, with an adjustment for *weld bay* applications. This appears as a note in the applicable sections. For definition purposes, *in-place* denotes an activity that takes place at the actual erection location. *Weld bay* on the other hand, denotes an activity that takes place in a controlled environment, usually away from the erection location. The adjustment takes into account the expected improvement in production. The *weld bay* adjustment is typically applicable to those projects where the execution philosophy determines that onsite fabrication is more cost effective than utilizing third-party fabrication facilities. This usually applies to international projects with remote locations. To determine when this philosophy is applicable, consult Project Management and appropriate Construction department representative.
- 4. When estimating linear feet (LF) of pipe, measurement <u>must</u> be taken through all fittings, flanges, valves, instruments, specialty items and any other in-line appurtenances.
- 5. For field erection of some materials, a factory representative may be required. If so, this cost must be added into the estimate. To verify installation requirements, consult Piping lead engineer.
- 6. If internal shot-blast cleaning of pipe is required in the field, this cost must be added into the estimate. *This is typically a sub-contract cost.*
- 7. Work hour units **<u>do not</u>** include any time for assisting sub-contractors.
- 8. There are no specific tables in this section for flanged fitting steel piping systems. Where required, the appropriate pipe erection work hours (fabricated spools or straight run) should be used with the appropriate flange rating work hours for bolt-ups.
- 9. There are no specific tables in this section for flanged plastic-lined steel piping systems. These are specially engineered and always unique. To estimate the erection of these systems, use the pipe erection work hours for fabricated spools and the appropriate flange rating work hours for bolt-ups. Special supports and hangers are usually required for these applications. To verify fabrication and installation requirements, consult Piping lead engineer.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES - con't.</u>

- 10. There are no specific tables in this section for jacketed piping systems. These are specially engineered and always unique. The jacketing application is usually for one of two purposes to keep the medium in the core pipe at a consistent temperature or to act as a double containment system to control leaks. Temperature control is usually achieved through the use of steam or hot oil.
 - If jacketed system is flanged, use pipe erection work hours for fabricated spools at jacket size and the appropriate flange rating for bolt-ups at the jacket size.
 - If jacketed system is welded, use pipe erection work hours for fabricated spools at jacket size and applicable buttweld work hours for core size, wall thickness and metallurgy. Care should be taken with jacket welding usually a one foot section has been cut out and split in half to allow access for the core pipe buttweld. After testing of the core pipe is complete, the jacket pipe must be welded around the circumference at each end and along the seam on both sides. The estimator must use the Longitudinal Welding work hour units for these types of welds. To verify fabrication and installation requirements, consult Piping lead engineer.
- 11. When erecting cement lined pipe, add <u>10%</u> to the base work hour units for special handling and additional weight.
- 12. For underground pressure piping systems, thrust blocks at each fitting location must be included as required per client specification.
- 13. For any excavation, backfill or concrete activities, see appropriate sections:

000 310 1000 Earthwork Standard Unit Work hou

- 000 310 1100 Concrete Standard Unit Work hours
- 14. For various installation details, see Fluor Daniel General Piping Specification Piping Standard Details (Master Specification 000 250 50040).

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES – con't.</u>

STEEL PIPE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS – IMPERIAL AND METRIC

<u>PIPE SIZE</u> NOMINAL O.D.			<u>SCHEDULE</u> DESIGNATIONS			<u>LL</u> KNESS	<u>WEIGHT</u>		
	CHES MM		ISI/ASI	ЛF	INCH	MM	<u>LBS/</u> FOOT	<u>KG/</u> METER	
1/2	0.840	5	DI/AD	5S	0.065	1.65	0.5383	0.80	
15	21.3	10		10S	0.083	2.11	0.671	1.00	
15	21.5	STD	40	40S	0.109	2.77	0.851	1.27	
		XS	80	80S	0.147	3.73	1.088	1.62	
		160	00	000	0.188	4.78	1.309	1.95	
		XXS			0.294	7.47	1.714	2.55	
3⁄4	1.050	5		5S	0.065	1.65	0.6838	1.02	
20	26.7	10		10S	0.083	2.11	0.8572	1.28	
		STD	40	40S	0.113	2.87	1.131	1.68	
		XS	80	80S	0.154	3.91	1.474	2.19	
		160			0.219	5.56	1.944	2.89	
		XXS			0.308	7.82	2.441	3.63	
1	1.315	5		5S	0.065	1.65	0.8678	1.29	
25	33.4	10		10S	0.109	2.77	1.404	2.09	
		STD	40	40S	0.133	3.38	1.679	2.50	
		XS	80	80S	0.179	4.55	2.172	3.23	
		160			0.250	6.35	2.844	4.23	
		XXS			0.358	9.09	3.659	5.45	
1 1/2	1.900	5		5S	0.065	1.65	1.274	1.90	
40	48.3	10		10S	0.109	2.77	2.085	3.10	
		STD	40	40S	0.145	3.68	2.718	4.05	
		XS	80	80S	0.200	5.08	3.631	5.40	
		160			0.281	7.14	4.859	7.23	
		XXS			0.400	10.16	6.408	9.54	
2	2.375	5		5S	0.065	1.65	1.604	2.39	
50	60.3	10		10S	0.109	2.77	2.638	3.93	
		STD	40	40S	0.154	3.91	3.653	5.44	
		XS	80	80S	0.218	5.54	5.022	7.47	
		160			0.344	8.74	7.462	11.11	
		XXS			0.436	11.07	9.029	13.44	
3	3.500	5		5S	0.083	2.11	3.029	4.51	
80	88.9	10		10S	0.120	3.05	4.332	6.45	
		STD	40	40S	0.216	5.49	7.576	11.27	
		XS	80	80S	0.300	7.62	10.25	15.25	
		160			0.438	11.13	14.32	21.31	
		XXS			0.600	15.24	18.58	27.65	

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES – con't.</u>

STEEL PIPE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS - IMPERIAL AND METRIC - con't.

<u>PIPE SIZE</u> <u>NOMINAL</u> <u>O.D.</u>			HEDUL GNATIO		<u>WALL</u> <u>THICKNESS</u>		<u>WEIGHT</u>	
INC	CHES						LBS/	KG/
	<u>1M</u>		ISI/ASM		INCH	<u>MM</u>	FOOT	METI
4	4.500	5		5S	0.083	2.11	3.915	5.83
100	114.3	10		10S	0.120	3.05	5.613	8.35
		STD	40	40S	0.237	6.02	10.79	16.06
		XS	80	80S	0.337	8.56	14.98	22.29
		120			0.438	11.13	19.00	28.28
		160			0.531	13.49	22.51	33.50
		XXS			0.674	17.12	27.54	40.99
6	6.625	5		5S	0.109	2.77	7.585	11.29
150	168.3	10		10S	0.134	3.40	9.289	13.82
		STD	40	40S	0.280	7.11	18.97	28.23
		XS	80	80S	0.432	10.97	28.57	42.52
		120			0.562	14.27	36.39	54.16
		160			0.719	18.26	45.35	67.49
		XXS			0.864	21.95	53.16	79.12
8	8.625			5S	0.109	2.77	9.914	14.75
200	219.1	10		10S	0.148	3.76	13.40	19.94
		20			0.250	6.35	22.36	33.28
		30			0.277	7.04	24.70	36.76
		STD	40	40S	0.322	8.18	28.55	42.49
		60			0.406	10.31	35.64	53.04
		XS	80	80S	0.500	12.70	43.39	64.58
		100			0.594	15.09	50.95	75.83
		120			0.719	18.26	60.71	90.35
		140			0.812	20.62	67.76	100.84
		XXS			0.875	22.23	72.42	107.78
		160			0.906	23.01	74.69	111.16
10	10.750			5S	0.134	3.40	15.19	22.61
250	273.1			10S	0.165	4.19	18.70	27.83
		20			0.250	6.35	28.04	41.73
		30			0.307	7.80	34.24	50.96
		STD	40	40S	0.365	9.27	40.48	60.24
		XS	60	80S	0.500	12.70	54.74	81.47
		80			0.594	15.09	64.43	95.89
		100			0.719	18.26	77.03	114.64
		120			0.844	21.44	89.29	132.89
		140	XXS		1.000	25.40	104.13	154.97
		160			1.125	28.58	115.64	172.10

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES – con't.</u>

STEEL PIPE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS - IMPERIAL AND METRIC - con't.

<u>PIPE S</u> NOMINAL	<u>SIZE</u> <u>O.D.</u>		HEDUL GNATI		<u>WA</u> THICE		<u>WEI</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	
INCH	IES						LBS/	<u>KG/</u>	
MN	1	AN	ISI/ASM	E	INCH	MM	FOOT	MET	
12	12.750			5S	0.156	3.96	20.98	31.22	
300	323.9			10S	0.180	4.57	24.20	36.02	
		20			0.250	6.35	33.38	49.68	
		30			0.330	8.38	43.77	65.14	
		STD		40S	0.375	9.53	49.56	73.76	
		40			0.406	10.31	53.52	79.65	
		XS		80S	0.500	12.70	65.42	97.36	
		60			0.562	14.27	73.15	108.8	
		80			0.688	17.48	88.63	131.9	
		100			0.844	21.44	107.32	159.7	
		120	XXS		1.000	25.40	125.49	186.7	
		140			1.125	28.58	139.67	207.8	
		160			1.312	33.32	160.27	238.5	
14	14.000			10S	0.188	4.78	27.73	41.27	
350	355.6	10			0.250	6.35	36.71	54.63	
		20			0.312	7.92	45.61	67.88	
		STD	30	40S	0.375	9.53	54.57	81.21	
		40			0.438	11.13	63.44	94.41	
		XS		80S	0.500	12.70	72.09	107.2	
		60			0.594	15.09	85.05	126.5	
		80			0.750	19.05	106.13	157.9	
		100			0.938	23.83	130.85	194.7	
		120			1.094	27.79	150.90	224.5	
		140			1.250	31.75	170.21	253.3	
		160			1.406	35.71	189.10	281.4	
16	16.00			10S	0.188	4.78	31.75	47.25	
400	406.4	10			0.250	6.35	42.05	62.58	
		20			0.312	7.92	52.27	77.79	
		STD	30	40S	0.375	9.53	62.58	93.13	
		XS	40	80S	0.500	12.70	82.77	123.1	
		60			0.656	16.66	107.50	159.9	
		80			0.844	21.44	136.61	203.3	
		100			1.031	26.20	164.82	245.2	
		120			1.219	30.96	192.43	286.3	
		140			1.438	36.53	223.64	332.8	
		160			1.594	40.49	245.25	364.9	

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES – con't.</u>

STEEL PIPE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS - IMPERIAL AND METRIC - con't.

<u>_PIPE SIZE</u> <u>NOMINAL</u> <u>O.D.</u>			<u>SCHEDULE</u> DESIGNATIONS			<u>WALL</u> <u>THICKNESS</u>		<u>WEIGHT</u>	
\mathbf{N}	CHES IM	AN	ISI/ASN		INCH	<u>MM</u>	<u>LBS/</u> FOOT	<u>KG/</u> METER	
18	18.000			10S	0.188	4.78	35.76	53.22	
450	457.2	10			0.250	6.35	47.39	70.53	
		20			0.312	7.92	58.94	87.72	
		STD		40S	0.375	9.53	70.59	105.06	
		30			0.438	11.13	82.15	122.26	
		XS		80S	0.500	12.70	93.45	139.08	
		40			0.562	14.27	104.67	155.78	
		60			0.750	19.05	138.17	205.63	
		80			0.938	23.83	170.92	254.37	
		100			1.156	29.36	207.96	309.50	
		120			1.375	34.93	244.14	363.34	
		140			1.562	39.67	274.22	408.11	
		160			1.781	45.24	308.50	459.13	
20	20.000			10S	0.218	5.54	46.06	68.55	
500	508	10			0.250	6.35	52.73	78.48	
		STD	20	40S	0.375	9.53	78.60	116.98	
		XS	30	80S	0.500	12.70	104.13	154.97	
		40			0.594	15.09	123.11	183.22	
		60			0.812	20.62	166.40	247.65	
		80			1.031	26.19	208.87	310.85	
		100			1.281	32.54	256.10	381.14	
		120			1.500	38.10	296.37	441.07	
		140			1.750	44.45	341.09	507.63	
		160			1.969	50.01	379.17	564.30	
24	24.000	10		10S	0.250	6.35	63.41	94.37	
600	609.6	STD	20	40S	0.375	9.53	94.62	140.82	
000	007.0	XS	20	80S	0.500	12.70	125.49	186.76	
		30		005	0.562	14.27	140.68	209.37	
		40			0.688	17.48	171.29	254.92	
		60			0.969	24.61	238.35	354.72	
		80			1.219	30.96	296.55	441.39	
		100			1.531	38.89	367.39	546.77	
		120			1.812	46.02	429.39	639.04	
		120			2.062	40.02 52.37	429.39	039.04 718.97	
		140			2.062	52.57 59.54	483.10 542.13		
		100			2.344	39.34	342.13	806.83	

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES – con't.</u>

STEEL PIPE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHTS - IMPERIAL AND METRIC - con't.

<u>PIPE SIZ</u> NOMINAL	<u>/E</u> O.D.		CHEDU GNAT	J <u>LE</u> TIONS	<u>WA</u> THICK		<u>WEI</u>	<u>GHT</u>
INCHES	5						LBS/	<u>KG/</u>
$\mathbf{M}\mathbf{M}$		AN	ISI/AS	ME	INCH	MM	FOOT	METER
30	30.000	10			0.312	7.92	98.93	147.23
750	762	STD		40S	0.375	9.53	118.65	176.58
		XS	20	80S	0.500	12.70	157.53	234.44
		30			0.625	15.88	196.08	291.82
36	36.000	10			0.312	7.92	118.92	176.98
900	914.4	STD		40S	0.375	9.53	142.68	212.34
		XS		80S	0.500	12.70	189.57	282.13
42	42.000	STD		40S	0.375	9.53	166.71	248.11
1050	1066.8	XS		80S	0.500	12.70	221.61	329.81
		30			0.625	15.88	276.18	411.02
		40			0.750	19.05	330.41	491.73
48	48.000	STD		40S	0.375	9.53	190.74	283.87
1200	1219.2	XS		80S	0.500	12.70	253.65	377.49

WEIGHT OF STEEL PIPE PER FOOT FORMULA:

 $METRIC (OD - WT) \times WT \times 15.8945 = KG/METER OR$

 $LBS/LF \ge 1.48825 = KG/METER$

<u>KEY:</u> OD = OUTSIDE DIAMETER WT = WALL THICKNESS LBS = POUNDS LF = LINEAR FEET

KG = KILOGRAMS

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. STEEL PIPE

1. HANDLING

WH's PER LF

FABRICATED SPOOLS

Pipe														
$\frac{\text{Size}}{\frac{1}{2}}$	LW	<u>STD</u>	XS	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	XXS
1/2"	0.2	0.2	<u>XS</u> 0.2				0.2		0.2				0.2	<u>XXS</u> 0.2
3/4"	0.2	0.2	0.2				0.2		0.2				0.2	0.2
1"	0.2	0.2	0.2				0.2		0.2				0.2	0.2
1 ½"	0.3	0.3	0.3				0.3		0.3				0.3	0.4
2"	0.3	0.3	0.3				0.3		0.3				0.3	0.4
<u>3"</u>	0.4	0.4	0.4				0.4		0.4				0.5	0.5
4"	0.5	0.5	0.5				0.5		0.5		0.7		0.7	0.7
6"	0.6	0.6	0.8				0.6		0.8		1.0		1.0	1.0
<u>8"</u>	0.7	0.7	0.9		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
10"	0.9	0.9	1.2		0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
12"	1.1	1.1	1.5		1.1	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
<u>1</u> 4"	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	_
16"	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	
18"	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
20"	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	_
24"		1.6	2.1	1.6	1.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	
30"		2.0	2.7	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.2							
36"		2.5	3.8	2.5	3.4	4.6	4.6							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		3.1	4.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0					
48"		3.3	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3					
<u>54"</u>		3.4	4.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4					
60"		3.6	4.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8					
66"		3.7	4.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9					
72"		3.9	5.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2					

000 310 1500 April 2000 Page 11 of 62

FLUOR

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

<u>1. HANDLING – con't.</u>

WH's PER LF

STRAIGHT RUNS

<u>Pipe</u> Size	T W	<u>STD</u>	VS	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	XX
<u>512e</u> ¹ / ₂ "	<u>LW</u> 0.1	<u>0.1</u>	<u>XS</u> 0.1	5/10	5/20	5/50	0.1	5/00	0.1	5/100	5/120	5/140	0.1	$\frac{\Lambda}{0.1}$
³ /4"	0.1	0.1	0.1				0.1		0.1				0.1	0.1
1"	0.1	0.1	0.1				0.1		0.1				0.1	0.1
$\frac{1}{1 \frac{1}{2}}$	0.1	0.1	0.2				0.1		0.1				0.1	0.2
2"	0.2	0.2	0.2				0.2		0.2				0.2	0.2
	0.2	0.2	0.2				0.2		0.2				0.2	0.2
<u>3"</u> 4"	0.2	0.2	0.2				0.2		0.2		0.3		0.3	0.3
- 6"	0.3	0.3	0.3				0.3		0.5		0.5		0.5	0.5
8"	0.3	0.4	0.5		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
10"	0.5	0.5	0.6		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
12"	0.6	0.6	0.7		0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
14"	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.,
16"	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
18"	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
20"	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
24"	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
30"		1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.6							
36"		1.3	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.3							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		1.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5					
48"		1.7	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7					
54"		1.7	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7					
60"		1.8	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9					
66"		1.9	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0					
72"		2.0	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1					

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

<u>1. HANDLING – con't.</u>

HANDLING NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units are for pipe erection only and <u>do not</u> include welding, bolt-ups or valve erection.
- 3. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 4. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 5. For pipe removal, multiply standard units by <u>50%</u> if piping will be disposed of or use <u>net</u> if piping will be reinstalled (remember to use units <u>again</u> for the reinstallation).
- 6. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

2. SCREWED JOINTS and SOCKETWELDS

WH's EACH

SCREWED JOINTS

<u>Pipe Size</u>	All Ratings
1/2"	0.35
3/4"	0.35
1"	0.45
1 1/2"	0.65
2"	0.80
3"	1.35
4"	1.85
6"	2.60

SOCKETWELDS

<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>3000#</u>	<u>6000#</u>	<u>9000#</u>
1/2"	0.6	0.6	0.8
3/4"	0.6	0.7	1.0
1"	0.7	0.8	1.1
$1 \frac{1}{2}$	0.9	1.1	1.5
2"	1.0	1.2	1.7

SCREWED JOINT and SOCKETWELD NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for screwed joints include handling, cutting, threading and joint make-on.
- 3. Work hour units for socketwelds include handling, cutting and socket welding.
- 4. Work hour units for socketwelds are *in-place*. For weld bay, multiply standard units by 80%.
- 5. For seal welding screwed joints, multiply 3000# socketweld standard units by 50%.
- 6. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.

7.	The correlation between	class rating categories and pipe wall thickness is as follows:
	3000#	wall thickness up to and including XS
	6000#	wall thickness $>$ XS up to and including S/160
	9000#	wall thickness XXS

8. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

<u>3. WELDS</u>

WH's EACH

BUTTWELDS

<u>Pipe</u> Size	T XX/	STD	VC	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	vvs
<u>512e</u> ¹ / ₂ "	<u>LW</u> 0.7	<u>STD</u> 0.7	<u>XS</u> 0.8	5/10	5/20	5/50	0.7	5/00	0.8	5/100	5/120	5/140	<u>3/100</u> 1.0	<u>XXS</u> 1.1
3/4"	0.7	0.7	0.8				0.7		0.8				1.0	1.1
1"	0.8	0.8	0.9				0.8		0.9				1.3	1.6
$1 \frac{1}{2}$	0.9	0.9	1.1				0.9		1.1				1.7	2.5
2"	1.1	1.1	1.4				1.1		1.4				2.2	3.0
3"	1.5	1.5	2.0				1.5		2.0				2.8	3.9
4"	1.6	2.0	2.6				2.0		2.6		3.6		4.3	5.8
6"	2.5	2.8	3.7				2.8		3.7		5.5		7.2	*9.5
8"	3.6	3.6	4.9		3.6	3.6	3.6	4.5	4.9	6.5	8.6	*11.0	*12.7	*11.
10"	4.1	4.5	5.8		4.1	4.3	4.5	5.8	7.3	9.6	*13.3	*16.6	*19.7	*16.
12"	4.9	5.2	6.9		4.9	5.1	5.9	7.5	9.4	*13.8	*17.7	*22	*27	*17.
14"	5.3	6.1	8.3	5.3	5.7	6.1	7.1	9.5	*13.4	*18.0	*23	*27	*32	
16"	6.1	7.0	8.9	6.1	6.7	7.0	8.9	11.8	*16.6	*24	*29	*35	*40	
18"	6.8	7.8	10.5	6.8	7.8	9.3	11.5	*15.7	*22	*29	*36	*43	*49	
20"	7.6	8.6	11.2	7.6	8.6	11.2	13.0	*19.4	*27	*36	*44	*51	*57	
24"		10.0	13.4	9.2	10.0	14.7	17.6	*27	*33	*45	*55	*63	*75	
30"		12.5	16.7	11.4	16.7	21	24							
36"		15.0	20	13.7	20	25	30							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		17.5	23	*35	*47	*59	*70	*82	*94					
48"		20	27	*40	*54	*67	*80	*94	*107					
54"		23	30	*45	*60	*75	*90	*106	*121					
60"		25	34	*50	*67	*84	*101	*117	*134					
66"		28	37	*55	*74	*92	*111	*129	*147					
72"		30	40	*60	*80	*101	*121	*141	*161					

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

BUTTWELD NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include cutting, beveling and welding.
- 3. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 4. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 5. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 6. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 7. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 8. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 9. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 10. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

WH's EACH

SLIP-ON FLANGE WELDS

<u>Pipe</u>						
Size	<u>150#</u>	<u>300#</u>	<u>600#</u>	<u>900#</u>	<u>1500#</u>	<u>2500#</u>
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	0.5	0.6	0.7		1.2	1.8
3/4"	0.5	0.6	0.7		1.2	1.8
1"	0.6	0.7	0.8		1.4	2.1
1 ½"	0.7	0.8	0.9		1.6	2.4
2"	0.8	0.9	1.1		1.9	2.9
3"	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.9
4"	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.5	5.2
6"	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.6	4.9	7.3
8"	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.7	6.3	9.4
10"	3.4	3.9	4.7	5.8	7.9	11.8
12"	3.9	4.5	5.4	6.7	9.1	13.6
<u>14"</u>	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.9	10.7	
16"	5.3	6.0	7.2	9.1	12.2	
18"	5.9	6.7	8.1	10.1	13.6	
20"	6.5	7.4	8.9	11.1	15.0	
24"	7.5	8.6	10.4	12.9	17.5	
30"	9.4	10.8	12.9	16.2		
36"	11.3	12.9	15.5	19.4		
42"	13.1	15.1	18.1			

SLIP-ON FLANGE WELD NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include cutting, slipping on flange and welding at front and back.
- 3. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 4. In 900# flange rated systems, ½" through 2" flanges are always increased to 1500#.
- 5. For a list of materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 6. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 7. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

000 310 1500 April 2000 Page 17 of 62

FLUOR

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

WH's EACH

MITRE WELDS

<u>Pipe</u>														
Size	\mathbf{LW}	STD	<u>XS</u> 1.1	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	XXS
¹ /2"	1.1	1.1					1.1		1.1				1.4	1.7
3⁄4"	1.1	1.1	1.2				1.1		1.2				1.5	1.7
1"	1.2	1.2	1.3				1.2		1.3				1.9	2.3
1 ½"	1.3	1.3	1.6				1.3		1.6				2.6	3.7
2"	1.7	1.7	2.0				1.7		2.0				3.4	4.4
3"	2.3	2.3	3.0				2.3		3.0				4.2	5.9
4"	2.4	3.0	3.9				3.0		3.9		5.4		6.5	8.7
6"	3.8	4.2	5.6				4.2		5.6		8.3		10.8	*14.2
8"	5.4	5.4	7.4		5.4	5.4	5.4	6.8	7.4	9.8	12.9	*16.5	*19.0	*17.8
10"	6.1	6.8	8.7		6.2	6.5	6.8	8.7	11.0	14.4	*20	*25	*30	*25
12"	7.4	7.8	10.4		7.4	7.7	8.9	11.3	14.1	*21	*27	*33	*40	*27
14"	8.0	9.2	12.4	8.0	8.6	9.2	10.7	14.3	*20	*27	*34	*41	*48	
16"	9.2	10.5	13.4	9.2	10.0	10.5	13.4	17.7	*25	*35	*44	*52	*60	
18"	10.2	11.8	15.7	10.2	11.7	14.0	17.3	*24	*33	*44	*54	*64	*74	
20"	11.4	12.9	16.8	11.4	12.9	17.0	20	*29	*40	*54	*67	*77	*85	
24"		15.0	20.1	13.8	15.0	22	26	*40	*50	*68	*83	*94	*112	
30"		18.8	25	17.2	25	31	36							
36"		23	30	21	30	38	45							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		26	35	*53	*70	*88	*106	*123	*141					
48"		30	40	*60	*80	*101	*121	*141	*161					
54"		34	45	*68	*90	*113	*136	*158	*181					
60"		38	50	*75	*101	*126	*151	*176	*201					
66"		41	55	*8 <i>3</i>	*111	*138	*166	*193	*221					
72"		45	60	*90	*121	*151	*181	*211	*241					

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

MITRE WELD NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting, beveling and welding.
- 3. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 4. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 5. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 6. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 7. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 8. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 9. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 10. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS – con't.

WH's EACH

OLET WELDS

<u>Outlet</u>	Header		<u>3000#/</u>	<u>6000#/</u>	<u>9000#/</u>
Size	Size	<u>STD</u>	XS	S/160	XXS
1/2"	ALL	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.5
3/4"	ALL	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.5
1"	ALL	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.5
1 1/2"	ALL	3.0	3.0	6.0	6.0
2"	ALL	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5
3"	ALL	4.5	4.5	7.5	9.0
4"	ALL	6.0	7.5	12.0	12.0
<u>6"</u>	ALL	7.5	10.5	18.0	*18.0
8"	ALL	7.5	12.0	*27	*27
10"	ALL	9.0	16.5	*35	*35
12"	ALL	12.0	21	*50	*50
<u>1</u> 4"	ALL	15.0	29		
16"	ALL	19.5	35		
18"	ALL	24	39		
20"	ALL	29	45		
24"	ALL	36	51		

OLET WELD NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting and welding.
- 3. Work hour units are for <u>Thredolets</u> (threaded branches up to 4"), <u>Sockolets</u> (socketweld branches up to 4"), <u>Nipolets</u> (plain-end or threaded-end nipple-type branch up to 2") and <u>Weldolets</u> (butt weld branches up to 24").
- 4. For <u>Elbolets</u> or <u>Latrolets</u>, multiply standard units by <u>1.5</u> (<u>Elbolets</u> are outlets on 90° elbows threaded and socketweld up to 2", butt weld up to 4"; <u>Latrolets</u> are 45° branch connections threaded and socketweld up to 2", butt weld up to 4").
- 5. For <u>Sweepolets</u>, multiply standard units by <u>**3.0**</u> (<u>Sweepolets</u> are similar to <u>Weldolets</u> but with more area replacement butt weld branches up to 24").
- 6. Work hour unit selection should be based on the outlet size and wall thickness <u>except</u> when the header wall thickness is greater than the outlet wall thickness, in which case the selection should be based on the outlet size and the header wall thickness.
- 7. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

OLET WELD NOTES - con't.

- 8. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 9. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 10. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 11. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.

12.	The correlation between c	lass rating categories and pipe wall thickness is as follows:
	3000#	wall thickness up to and including XS
	6000#	wall thickness > XS up to and including S/160
	9000#	wall thickness XXS

13. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

000 310 1500 April 2000 Page 21 of 62

FLUOR

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

WH's EACH

NON-REINFORCED 90° NOZZLE WELDS (STUB-INS)

<u>Pipe</u> <u>Size</u>	<u>LW</u>	<u>STD</u>	VS	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	S/100	S/120	S/140	S/160	XX
$\frac{512c}{1/2}$	$\frac{\mathbf{L}\mathbf{v}}{1.4}$	<u>31D</u> 1.4	<u>XS</u> 1.6	5/10	5/20	5/50	<u>1.4</u>	5/00	1.6	5/100	5/120	5/140	2.0	$\frac{\Lambda\Lambda}{2.3}$
3/3"	1.6	1.6	1.7				1.6		1.7				2.0	2.3
1"	1.6	1.6	1.8				1.6		1.8				2.6	3.3
$\frac{1}{1 \frac{1}{2}}$	1.8	1.8	2.2				1.8		2.2				3.5	5.1
2"	2.3	2.3	2.9				2.3		2.9				4.7	6.1
3"	3.1	3.1	4.2				3.1		4.2				5.9	8.1
4"	3.4	4.2	5.5				4.2		5.5		7.5		9.0	12.0
6"	5.2	5.9	7.7				5.9		7.7		11.4		15.0	*19
8"	6.8	7.5	10.1		7.4	7.5	7.5	9.4	10.1	13.5	17.9	*23	*26	*25
10"	8.6	9.4	12.1		8.6	9.0	9.4	12.1	15.2	20	*27	*35	*42	*35
12"	10.1	10.8	14.3		10.1	10.7	12.2	15.6	19.5	*29	*36	*46	*55	*49
14"	10.9	12.7	17.2	11.1	11.8	12.7	14.8	19.8	*27	*38	*47	*56	*68	
16"	12.7	14.6	18.5	12.7	13.9	14.6	18.5	25	*35	*49	*61	*7 <i>3</i>	*83	
18"	14.0	16.4	22	14.2	16.3	19.4	24	*33	*46	*61	*75	*88	*103	
20"	15.9	17.9	23	15.9	17.9	24	27	*40	*56	*75	*92	*107	*118	
24"		21	27	19.1	21	30	36	*56	*69	*94	*114	*130	*156	
30"		26	35	24	35	44	49							
36"		31	42	29	42	52	62							
		0.375"	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		36	49	*73	*98	*122	*147	*170	*195					
48"		42	56	*8 <i>3</i>	*112	*139	*168	*195	*224					
54"		47	62	*94	*125	*157	*189	*220	*251					
60"		52	70	*104	*139	*174	*209	*244	*278					
66"		57	77	*114	*153	*191	*230	*268	*307					
72"		62	83	*125	*168	*209	*251	*293	*334					

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

NON-REINFORCED 90° NOZZLE WELD (STUB-IN) NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting, beveling and welding of plain nozzles.
- 3. Work hour unit selection should be based on the wall thickness of the pipe used for the nozzle.
- 4. For size-on-size nozzle welds, multiply standard units by **<u>1.3</u>**.
- 5. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 6. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 7. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 8. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 9. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 10. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 11. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 12. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

000 310 1500 April 2000 Page 23 of 62

FLUOR

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

WH's EACH

NON-REINFORCED 45° NOZZLE WELDS (STUB-INS)

<u>Pipe</u>				G (1 A			<i></i>	G (50	<i>a</i> 10 0	<i></i>		<i></i>	<i></i>	
Size	$\frac{LW}{10}$	STD	<u>XS</u> 2.0	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	X
1/2"	1.8	1.8					1.8		2.0				2.5	2
3/4"	2.0	2.0	2.1				2.0		2.1				2.6	3
1"	2.0	2.0	2.2				2.0		2.2				3.4	4
1 1⁄2"	2.2	2.2	2.7				2.2		2.7				4.4	6
2"	3.0	3.0	3.5				3.0		3.5				5.9	7
3"	3.9	3.9	5.2				3.9		5.2				7.3]
4"	4.3	5.2	6.8				5.2		6.8		9.4		11.2	1
6"	6.5	7.3	9.6				7.3		9.6		14.3		18.7	;
8"	8.2	9.4	12.7		9.4	9.4	9.4	11.7	12.7	16.9	22	*29	*33	;
10"	10.8	11.7	15.1		10.7	11.2	11.7	15.1	19.0	25	*35	*43	*51	;
12"	12.7	13.5	17.9		12.7	13.3	15.3	19.5	25	*36	*46	*57	*69	;
14"	13.7	15.9	22	13.8	14.8	15.9	18.5	25	*35	*47	*60	*70	*85	
16"	16.0	18.2	23	15.9	17.4	18.2	23	31	*43	*61	*75	*91	*104	
18"	17.6	21	27	17.7	20	24	30	*40	*57	*77	*94	*111	*129	
20"	19.9	22	29	19.8	22	30	34	*51	*69	*94	*116	*134	*147	
24"		26	35	24	26	38	46	*69	*87	*117	*143	*164	*195	
30"		33	44	30	44	55	62							
36"		39	52	35	52	65	78							
		0.375"	0.500"	0.750"	1.000"	1.250"	1.500"	1.750"	2.000"					
42"		46	61	*91	*122	*152	*183	*213	*244					
48"		52	70	*104	*139	*174	*209	*244	*278					
54"		59	78	*117	*157	*196	*235	*274	*313					
60"		65	87	*131	*174	*218	*261	*306	*348					
66"		72	96	*144	*191	*239	*287	*335	*384					
72"		78	104	*157	*209	*261	*313	*365	*419					

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

NON-REINFORCED 45° NOZZLE WELD (STUB-IN) NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting, beveling and welding of plain nozzles.
- 3. Work hour unit selection should be based on the wall thickness of the pipe used for the nozzle.
- 4. For size-on-size nozzle welds, multiply standard units by **<u>1.3</u>**.
- 5. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 6. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 7. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 8. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 9. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 10. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 11. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 12. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

000 310 1500 April 2000 Page 25 of 62

FLUOR

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

WH's EACH

REINFORCED 90° NOZZLE WELDS (STUB-INS)

<u>Pipe</u>														
Size	LW	<u>STD</u>	<u>XS</u> 2.7	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	
1/2"	2.6	2.6					2.6		2.7				3.5	
3/4"	2.7	2.7	2.9				2.7		2.9				3.5	
1"	2.9	2.9	3.1				2.9		3.1				4.7	
1 1⁄2"	3.1	3.1	3.9				3.1		3.9				6.2	
2"	4.2	4.2	4.9				4.2		4.9				8.2	
3"	5.5	5.5	7.3				5.5		7.3				10.1	
4"	6.0	7.3	9.5				7.3		9.5		13.1		15.6	
6"	9.1	10.1	13.5				10.1		13.5		20		26	
8"	12.0	13.1	17.8		13.0	13.1	13.1	16.4	17.8	24	31	*40	*47	
10"	15.1	16.4	21		15.0	15.6	16.4	21	26	35	*48	*60	*72	
12"	17.8	19.0	25		17.8	18.6	21	27	34	*51	*65	*81	*96	
14"	19.1	22	30	19.2	21	22	26	35	*49	*65	*83	*99	*117	
16"	22	25	33	22	24	25	33	43	*60	*86	*105	*126	*147	
18"	25	29	38	25	29	34	42	*57	*81	*107	*131	*155	*179	
20"	27	31	40	27	31	42	47	*70	*96	*131	*161	*187	*207	
24"		36	48	34	36	53	64	*96	*122	*164	*200	*229	*273	
30"		46	61	42	61	77	87							
36"		55	73	49	73	91	109							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		64	86	*127	*170	*213	*256	*299	*342					
48"		73	98	*147	*195	*244	*293	*342	*390					
54"		82	109	*165	*220	*274	*329	*384	*439					
60"		91	122	*183	*244	*306	*365	*426	*488					
66"		100	134	*202	*268	*335	*403	*469	*537					
72"		109	147	*220	*293	*365	*439	*512	*585					

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

REINFORCED 90° NOZZLE WELD (STUB-IN) NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting, beveling and welding, including the use of reinforcing pads or welding saddles, as specified.
- 3. Work hour unit selection should be based on the wall thickness of the pipe used for the nozzle <u>or</u> the thickness of the reinforcing pad/welding saddle, whichever is greater.
- 4. For size-on-size nozzle welds, multiply standard units by 1.3.
- 5. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 6. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 7. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 8. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 9. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 10. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 11. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 12. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

000 310 1500 April 2000 Page 27 of 62

FLUOR

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

72"

WH's EACH

REINFORCED 45° NOZZLE WELDS (STUB-INS)

109

147

*220

*293

*365

*439

<u>Pipe</u>	T 337	STD	VC	C/10	G/20	G/20	S/40	5/60	C/00	G/100	G/100	C/1 40	S/170	vv
<u>Size</u> ¹ / ₂ "	<u>LW</u> 3.0	<u>STD</u> 3.0	<u>XS</u> 3.1	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u> 3.0	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u> 3.1	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u> 3.9	<u>XX</u> 4.7
72 3/3''	3.1	3.1	3.3				3.1		3.3				4.0	4.7
1"	3.3	3.3	3.6				3.3		3.6				5.3	6.5
$1 \frac{1}{1/2}$	3.6	3.6	4.4				3.6		4.4				7.2	10.
2"	4.7	4.7	5.7				4.7		5.7				9.4	12.
3"	6.2	6.2	8.3				6.2		8.3				11.7	16.
4"	6.8	8.3	10.8				8.3		10.8		15.0		17.9	24
6"	10.4	11.7	15.3				11.7		15.3		23		26	*39
8"	13.8	15.0	20		15.0	15.0	15.0	18.7	20	27	36	*46	*53	*49
10"	17.2	18.7	21		17.0	17.9	18.7	24	26	40	*56	*69	*82	*69
12"	20	22	25		20	21	25	31	39	*57	*74	*92	*111	*87
14"	22	26	30	22	24	26	30	39	*56	*75	*95	*113	*134	
16"	26	29	33	23	27	29	36	49	*69	*99	*121	*144	*168	
18"	29	33	38	25	33	39	48	*65	*91	*122	*151	*177	*205	
20"	31	36	40	27	36	47	55	*81	*111	*150	*185	*213	*235	
24"		42	48	34	42	61	73	*111	*139	*187	*229	*261	*312	
30"		52	61	42	70	87	91							
36"		62	73	49	73	91	109							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		64	86	*127	*170	*213	*256	*299	*342					
48"		73	98	*147	*195	*244	*293	*342	*390					
54"		82	109	*165	*220	*274	*329	*384	*439					
60"		91	122	*183	*244	*306	*365	*426	*488					
66"		100	134	*202	*268	*335	*403	*469	*537					

*512

*585

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

REINFORCED 45° NOZZLE WELD (STUB-IN) NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting, beveling and welding, including the use of reinforcing pads or welding saddles, as specified.
- 3. Work hour unit selection should be based on the wall thickness of the pipe used for the nozzle <u>or</u> the thickness of the reinforcing pad/welding saddle, whichever is greater.
- 4. For size-on-size nozzle welds, multiply standard units by 1.3.
- 5. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 6. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 7. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 8. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 9. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 10. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 11. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 12. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

<u>3. WELDS – con't.</u>

LONGITUDINAL WELDS

<u>Wall</u>	WH's per
Thickness	Lineal Inch
0.375"	0.23
<u>0.500"</u>	0.33
0.750"	*0.52
1.000"	*0.74

LONGITUDINAL WELD NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting, beveling and welding.
- 3. Work hour units are for welding *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 4. * Indicates wall thickness <u>equal to or greater than</u> ³/₄" thick (0.750") and requires preheat and stress relief for carbon steel, high yield carbon steel and low temp carbon steel. See Preheat and Local Stress Relief sections for these operations.
- 5. For other materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 6. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 7. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

PREHEAT

<u>Pipe</u> Size	LW	STD	<u>XS</u>	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	X
1/2"	0.14	0.14	0.16	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	0.14	<u></u>	0.16	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	0.20	0
3/4"	0.14	0.14	0.16				0.14		0.16				0.20	0
1"	0.16	0.16	0.18				0.16		0.18				0.26	0
1 1/2"	0.18	0.18	0.22				0.18		0.22				0.34	0
2"	0.22	0.22	0.28				0.22		0.28				0.44	0
<u>3"</u>	0.30	0.30	0.40				0.30		0.40				0.56	(
4"	0.32	0.40	0.52				0.40		0.52		0.72		0.86	1
6"	0.50	0.56	0.74				0.56		0.74		1.10		1.44	1
8"	0.72	0.72	0.98		0.72	0.72	0.72	0.90	0.98	1.30	1.72	2.20	2.54	2
10"	0.82	0.90	1.16		0.82	0.86	0.90	1.16	1.46	1.92	2.66	3.32	3.94	3
12"	0.98	1.04	1.38		0.98	1.02	1.18	1.50	1.88	2.76	3.54	4.40	5.40	3
14"	1.06	1.22	1.66	1.06	1.14	1.22	1.42	1.90	2.68	3.60	4.60	5.40	6.40	
16"	1.22	1.40	1.78	1.22	1.34	1.40	1.78	2.36	3.32	4.80	5.80	7.00	8.00	
18"	1.36	1.56	2.10	1.36	1.56	1.86	2.30	3.14	4.40	5.80	7.20	8.60	9.80	
20"	1.52	1.72	2.24	1.52	1.72	2.24	2.60	3.88	5.40	7.20	8.80	10	11	
24"		2.00	2.68	1.84	2.00	2.94	3.52	5.40	6.60	9.00	11	13	15	
30"		2.50	3.34	2.28	3.34	4.20	4.80							
36"		3.00	4.00	2.74	4.00	5.00	6.00							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		3.50	4.60	7.00	9.40	12	14	16	19					
48"		4.00	5.40	8.00	11	13	16	19	21					
<u>54"</u>		4.60	6.00	9.00	12	15	18	21	24					
60"		5.00	6.80	10	13	17	20	23	27					
66"		5.60	7.40	11	15	18	22	26	29					
72"		6.00	8.00	12	16	20	24	28	32					

000 310 1500 April 2000 Page 31 of 62

FLUOR

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS – con't.

LOCAL STRESS RELIEF

<u>Pipe</u> Size	LW	<u>STD</u>	XS	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	XX
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	1.6	<u>XS</u> 1.7	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	1.6	<u></u>	1.7	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	1.9	2.2
³ /4"	1.6	1.6	1.7				1.6		1.7				1.9	2.2
1"	1.9	1.9	2.1				1.9		2.1				2.3	2.6
1 1/2"	2.5	2.5	2.7				2.5		2.7				3.0	3.4
2"	3.0	3.0	3.3				3.0		3.3				3.7	4.0
<u>3"</u>	4.3	4.3	4.7				4.3		4.7				5.2	5.7
4"	5.4	5.4	5.8				5.4		5.8		6.2		6.5	7.1
6"	7.6	7.6	8.2				7.6		8.2		8.8		9.4	10
8"	9.7	9.7	10		9.7	9.7	9.7	10	11	11	11	12	12	12
10"	12	12	13		12	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15	15
12"	14	14	15		14	14	14	15	15	16	17	17	18	17
14"	15	15	16	15	15	15	15	16	17	18	18	19	20	
16"	17	17	18	17	17	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	23	
18"	19	19	20	19	19	19	20	21	22	23	24	24	25	
20"	21	21	22	21	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
24"		25	26	25	25	26	26	28	29	30	32	33	34	
30"		32	32	32	32	33	34							
36"		38	38	38	38	39	40							
		<u>0.375"</u>	<u>0.500"</u>	<u>0.750"</u>	<u>1.000"</u>	<u>1.250"</u>	<u>1.500"</u>	<u>1.750"</u>	<u>2.000"</u>					
42"		44	45	47	49	51	53	55	57					
48"		50	51	53	56	58	60	62	65					
54"		57	58	60	63	65	68	70	73					
60"		63	64	67	70	72	75	78	81					
66"		69	70	73	77	80	83	86	89					
72"		76	77	80	83	87	90	94	97					

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS - con't.

PREHEAT & LOCAL STRESS RELIEF NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include wrapping pipe with blanket, stringing out wires & connectors, monitoring of temperature and removal of blanket and wire harness.
- 3. Work hour units are for *in-place* welds. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 4. Preheat work hours are based on 20% of the corresponding carbon steel buttweld work hour units.
- 5. For a list of materials requiring preheat and stress relief, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 6. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 7. LW column represents Light Wall, typically S/5, S/5S, S/10 and S/10S with wall thickness less than 1/4" thick (less than 0.250").
- 8. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 9. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 10. Field stress relief is typically a subcontract item. These work hours can be used as an aid for scheduling purposes.
- 11. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

3. WELDS – con't.

T.I.G. ROOT PASS

<u>Pipe</u> Size	<u>All Wall</u> Thicknesses	<u>Pipe</u> <u>Size</u>	<u>All Wall</u> Thicknesses
$\frac{\text{Size}}{\frac{1}{2}"}$	0.23	16"	2.2
3/4"	0.23	18"	2.5
1"	0.26	<u>20"</u>	2.7
1 1/2"	0.29	24"	3.2
2"	0.32	30"	4.1
<u>3"</u>	0.47	36"	4.9
4"	0.58	42"	5.7
6"	0.84	48"	6.5
8"	1.1	<u>54"</u>	7.3
10"	1.5	60"	8.1
12"	1.8	66"	8.9
14"	2.0	72"	9.8

T.I.G. ROOT PASS NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units are applicable to buttwelds only. For olet welds, nozzle welds or other welds, multiply standard units by <u>2.0</u>.
- 3. Work hour units are applicable for all materials of construction. No alloy fabrication adjustments are required. Consult project specific welding specifications as well as Piping lead engineer for application requirements.
- 4. Work hour units include an internal nitrogen purge, where required. For an internal *Argon purge*, multiply standard units by <u>1.25</u>.
- 5. Work hour units are for *in-place* welds. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 6. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 7. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size listed with the same wall thickness.
- 8. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

4. PIPE BENDS

ALL WALL THICKNESSES THROUGH XS

	Five Dia. Radius thru 78" (6'-6")		<u>" (6'-6")</u>	79" (6'-7") thru 156" (13'-0") Radius				
Pipe	<u>90° or</u>	<u>91° to</u>	<u>181° to</u>	271°	<u>90° or</u>	<u>91° to</u>	<u>181° to</u>	271°
<u>Size</u>	less	<u>180°</u>	<u>270°</u>	<u>360°</u>	less	<u>180°</u>	270°	<u>360°</u>
¹ /2"	2.0	2.7	4.7	5.5	3.9	7.8	11.7	15.6
3/4"	2.2	3.3	5.5	6.5	4.4	8.8	13.3	17.7
1"	2.7	4.0	6.8	8.1	5.5	10.9	16.4	22
1 ½"	3.9	5.7	9.6	11.4	7.8	15.6	23	31
2"	4.7	7.2	11.8	14.3	9.4	18.7	29	38
3"	7.4	10.5	17.9	21	14.8	30	44	60
4"	9.4	13.7	23	27	18.7	38	56	75
6"	19.4	26	46	51	39	78	116	155

<u>157" (13'-1") thru 234" (19'-6") Radius</u> <u>235" (19'-7") thru 312" (26'-0") Radius</u>

Pipe	90° or	<u>91° to</u>	<u>181° to</u>	271 °	90° or	<u>91° to</u>	<u>181° to</u>	271°
<u>Size</u>	less	<u>180°</u>	270°	<u>360°</u>	less	<u>180°</u>	270°	<u>360°</u>
1/2"	5.9	11.7	17.6	23	7.8	15.6	23	31
3/4"	6.6	13.3	19.9	26	8.8	17.7	26	35
1"	8.2	16.4	25	33	10.9	22	33	44
$1 \frac{1}{2}$ "	11.7	23	35	47	15.6	31	47	62
2"	14.0	29	42	56	18.7	38	56	75
3"	22	44	66	88	30	60	88	118
4"	29	56	85	112	38	75	112	150
6"	59	116	174	231	78	155	233	309

PIPE BEND NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout and bending.
- 3. For wall thicknesses greater than XS, multiply standard units by **1.3**.
- 4. Work hour units are for bending *in-place*. For *weld bay*, multiply standard units by <u>80%</u>.
- 5. For alloy fabrication adjustments, see Alloy Material Adjustment section.
- 6. Work hour units for field bends are in addition to the work hour units for handling the pipe. The actual bend is part of the linear footage quantity. The standard units for Handling – Fabricated Spools must be used for the erection of pipe bends.
- 7. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

5. COUPLINGS

<u>Pipe</u>	DRESSER	VICTAULIC
$\frac{\text{Size}}{\frac{1}{2}}$	<u>Style 38</u> 0.8	<u>Style 77</u>
72 3/"	0.9	0.6
1"	1.0	0.8
	1.3	1.1
1 1/2" 2" 3" 4" <u>6"</u> 8" 10"	1.8	1.2
3"	2.5	1.6
4"	3.0	1.9
<u>6"</u>	4.4	2.7
8"	5.3	3.4
10"	6.7	4.2
12"	7.6	4.9
<u>14"</u> 16"	8.2	5.8
16"	9.5	6.5
18"	10.4	7.1
20"	11.7	7.9
<u>24"</u>	13.9	9.0
<u>24"</u> 30" 36"	17.0	1.3
36"	20	
42"	23	
42" <u>48"</u> 54"	26	
54"	29	
60"	32	
66"	36	
72"	39	

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

5. COUPLINGS - con't.

COUPLING NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include cutting, grooving, installation and bolt up.
- 3. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 4. Work hour units are provided for each manufacturer's most commonly used style, in the size range available. Other coupling manufacturers include Grayloc and Dur-o-lok. These different couplings **are not** interchangeable. Their use is for specific applications that must be identified. To determine which is applicable, consult Piping lead engineer.
- 5. In some instances, Dresser Couplings require the use of a Dresser Joint Harness. These are steel tie-bolts, diametrically opposite, which extend across the joint from lugs welded to the pipe on either side of the joint. Joint Harnesses are particularly effective on unanchored bends subject to pulsating pressures of sharp intensity. To verify installation requirements, consult Piping lead engineer. The standard unit work hours above <u>do not</u> include the installation of these and must be added to the estimate.
- 6. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

6. STEAM TRACING

BARE TUBING

	<u>COPPER</u>	<u>SS</u>
½" OD	0.14	0.18
5⁄/8" OD	0.16	0.20
3⁄4" OD	0.18	0.22

TUBING FITTINGS

WH's/EACH (BRASS OR SS)

WH's PER LF

	<u>PIPE TO TUBE</u>		
	CONNECTOR		
	(MALE OR FEMALE)	<u>UNION</u>	TEE
¹ /2" OD	0.20	0.22	0.29
5⁄8" OD	0.21	0.26	0.30
3⁄4" OD	0.22	0.28	0.33

	COPPER	<u>SS</u>
¹ / ₂ " OD	0.11	0.13
5⁄8" OD	0.13	0.15
3⁄4" OD	0.15	0.17

<u>HEAT TRANSFER CEMENT</u> WITH CHANNEL-TYPE COVER

<u>WH's PER LF</u> 0.12

WH's PER LF

STEAM TRACING NOTES

PRE-INSULATED TUBING

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include layout, cutting and deburring, bending, compression joints and securing tubing to pipeline.
- 3. A common system will consist of one or more bare tubing tracers placed parallel to the line being protected. The tubing is kept in close contact with the pipeline by wiring or banding so that good heat transfer is achieved. Maximum heat transfer is achieved by bonding the tubing to the pipeline by means of heat transfer cement. To verify installation requirements, consult Piping lead engineer.

<u>PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS</u>

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

6. STEAM TRACING - con't.

STEAM TRACING NOTES - con't.

4. The total linear footage of tubing required per pipeline is equal to the linear footage of pipe (as measured through all fittings, flanges, valves, instruments, specialty items and any other in-line appurtenances) **plus** the equivalent tubing length for each valve associated with the pipeline. This requirement is due to the valve being wrapped or coiled to ensure complete protection. Tubing unions are used in the tubing run at the valve flanges to allow for valve removal or replacement. The following table provides the approximate tubing length in feet for valves by size, based on an industry standard from a major manufacturer:

<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>LF per valve</u>
$1\frac{1}{2}$ & below	1
2"	3
2" <u>3</u> "	4
4"	5
6"	8
<u>8</u> "	10
10"	12
12"	15
14"	21
16"	24
18"	28
20"	30
<u>20"</u> 24"	36
30"	45
36"	54

5. The number of tracers required is determined by the combination of steam pressure, desired process temperature and diameter of the pipeline. When this information is available, refer to the project specific standard for the exact tracer quantity. The following table may be used as a generic go-by when the available steam pressure and/or desired process temperature is not known:

Pipe Size	No. of tracers
$\frac{1}{2}"-10"$	1
12"-14"	2
16" – 18"	3
20"-24"	4
30" – 36"	5

The tracer quantity is a critical component of the steam tracing system cost because for each tracer there is a branch connection from a steam supply header or manifold that includes a valve, steam trap and strainer. This cost can be quite significant based on the overall number of tracers required. The branch connection on the condensate return manifold or header is only a valve, but this cost can become significant also.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

6. STEAM TRACING - con't.

STEAM TRACING NOTES - con't.

- 6. Due to maintaining the required process temperature and because of heat loss, the maximum tracer length is typically 200 feet. For example, a 500 foot long pipeline, single traced, would require three tracers (500 + 200 = 2.5 = 3). Each tracer is separately connected to a supply and return manifold or header.
- 7. A separate branch off of a steam supply manifold or header supplies each tracer. Initially, hot steam is "dry" but as it cools, it becomes "wet" or forms condensate. This condensate can be removed by trapping it to a drain system or to an individual branch on a condensate return manifold or header. <u>Pre-insulated tubing or "jumpers"</u> are used between the bare tubing tracers and both supply and return manifolds or headers.
- 8. Due to temperature limitations, copper tubing is typically used up to 400° F and stainless steel tubing used for higher temperatures. The following table provides the temperatures for various steam pressure systems:

<u>Temp° F</u>
298°
320°
338°
<u>353°</u>
366°
388°
406°
422°

- 9. If any equipment and/or instruments require steam tracing, the required footage and tracer count must be quantified and added into the piping account.
- 10. The steam-traced line is typically insulated to further improve and maintain the heating capability of the tubing tracer. The terminations at each end of the jumpers (supply from steam manifold branch to tracer inlet & return from tracer outlet to condensate manifold branch) should be accounted for and included in the Insulation account.
- 11. Other types of tracing systems in the piping account include hot oil, glycol and brine. Electric tracing required for piping systems is included in the Electrical account.
- 12. For an all-inclusive work hour unit consisting of tubing (both bare and pre-insulated) and tubing fittings, for either copper or stainless steel material, inclusive of handling, bending, cutting and deburring, compression joints and securing to pipeline, use **0.40** WH's/LF.
- 13. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

7. COATING & WRAPPING

Pipe	<u>PIPE</u>	JOINTS	FITTINGS
<u>Size</u>	WH's/LF	WH's/EACH	WH's/EACH
1" & below	0.03	0.11	0.20
1 1/2"	0.03	0.14	0.30
2"	0.04	0.17	0.30
<u>3"</u>	0.05	0.24	0.50
4"	0.05	0.32	0.60
6"	0.07	0.47	0.90
8"	0.10	0.64	1.3
10"	0.13	0.84	1.7
12"	0.16	1.03	2.1
14"	0.17	1.24	2.4
16"	0.19	1.34	2.6
<u>18"</u>	0.21	1.55	3.1
20"	0.24	1.77	3.5
24"	0.27	2.11	4.2
30"	0.35	2.79	5.3
36"	0.45	3.20	6.3
42"	0.53	3.87	7.4

COATING & WRAPPING NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units represent a standard TGF-3 (Tar, Glass, Felt 3 applications of coal tar coating) Coal Tar Enamel System consisting of coal tar primer, 2 coats of coal tar enamel, fiberglass mat, 1 coat of coal tar enamel, felt wrap and kraft paper.
- 3. For holiday testing, use <u>0.04</u> WH's/LF.
- 4. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 5. Work hour units for field coating & wrapping are in addition to the work hour units for handling the pipe. The standard units for Handling Straight Run must be used for the erection of coated & wrapped pipe.
- 6. Other types of coating & wrapping systems include Extruded High Density Polyethylene, Fusion Bonded Epoxy and Tape Wrap.
- 7. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

8. TESTING AND CLEANING

LIQUID DYE PENETRANT

		ALL
<u>Pipe</u>	BUTT	OTHER
<u>Size</u>	WELDS	WELDS
3" & below	1.8	2.7
4"-6"	2.0	3.0
<u>8" – 10"</u>	2.2	3.3
12" – 14"	2.4	3.6
16" – 18"	2.6	3.9
<u>20" – 24"</u>	2.8	4.2
30"	3.4	5.1
36"	3.6	5.4
42"	4.0	6.0
48"	4.6	6.9
54"	5.0	7.5
60"	5.4	8.1
66"	5.8	8.7
72"	6.2	9.3

LIQUID DYE PENETRANT NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include securing of examination materials, application to examination area and interpretation of results.
- 3. For Reinforced Nozzle Welds, multiply standard units for All Other Welds by 1.25.
- 4. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 5. For sizes above 72", the work hours are proportional to the largest size.
- 6. Liquid Dye Penetrant is typically a subcontract item. *These work hours can be used as an aid for scheduling purposes.*
- 7. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

8. TESTING AND CLEANING - con't.

CHEMICAL CLEANING

<u>Pipe</u>	WH's	<u>Pipe</u>	<u>WH's</u>
$\frac{\text{Size}}{\frac{1}{2}}$	<u>PER LF</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>PER LF</u>
	0.12	20"	0.60
3/4"	0.14	24"	0.65
1"	0.15	30"	0.73
1 1/2"	0.18	<u>36"</u>	0.80
2"	0.21	42"	0.86
3"	0.25	48"	0.92
4"	0.28	54"	0.98
<u>6"</u>	0.34	<u>60"</u>	1.03
8"	0.39	66"	1.08
10"	0.44	72"	1.13
12"	0.48	78"	1.18
<u>1</u> 4"	0.50	<u>84"</u>	1.22
16"	0.53	90"	1.26
18"	0.57		

CHEMICAL CLEANING NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include handling of cleaning materials, flushing lines with chemicals and distilled water.
- 3. There will be a <u>40-hour</u> minimum for this work.
- 4. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 5. Chemical Cleaning is typically a subcontract item. These work hours can be used as an aid for scheduling purposes.
- 6. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

9. ALLOY MATERIAL ADJUSTMENTS

	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION GROUPS								
LABOR OPERATION	<u>S 1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>
BENDS	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	2.75	1.75	1.25
WELDS	1.5	1.75	2.25	1.75	1.75	1.75	2.75	2.25	2.75
LOCAL STRESS RELI	EF 1.25	1.25	1.25						
<u>GROUP 1</u> ASTM A335-P1 ASTM A335-P2 ASTM A335-P12 ASTM A335-P11 ASTM A335-P3 <u>GROUP 2</u> ASTM A335-P3b	.50% Moly .5070% Chrome .85-1.10% Chrome 1.05-1.45% Chrome 1.50-2.00% Chrome	Types (inclue) <u>GRO</u>	ess Steels 304, 309 ding "L" U <u>P 5</u> er and Bra	9, 310, 31 & "H" G		x	Coppe Monel Incone Incolo Alloy	ess Steels er-Nickel l el ey	– Types 317, 321, 347
ASTM A335-P22 ASTM A335-P21 ASTM A335-P5.b.c GROUP 3 ASTM A335-P7 ASTM A335-P9 Ferritic Chromes ASTM A333 Gr. 3	2.00-2.50% Chrome 2.75-3.25% Chrome 4.00-6.00% Chrome 6.00-8.00% Chrome 8.00-10.00% Chrome 10.00-15.00% Chrome 3.50% Nickel	Low T ASTM ASTM	Femp Car 1 A333 G 1 A333 G 1 A333 G 1 A333 G U P 7 Illoy um	br. 1 (see br. 4	Note 6)	te 5)	<u>GROI</u> Alumi		

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>STEEL PIPE – con't.</u>

9. ALLOY MATERIAL ADJUSTMENTS - con't.

ALLOY MATERIAL ADJUSTMENT NOTES

- 1. Apply the appropriate multiplier above to the corresponding Carbon Steel labor operation.
- 2. Adjustments shown above apply to all wall thicknesses.
- 3. The molybdenum content in alloys listed in Groups 1 through 3 inclusive, shall not exceed 1%.
- 4. Adjustments for alloys other than those listed above will have to be researched. Consult Piping lead engineer.
- 5. Low Temp Carbon Steel type ASTM A333 Gr. 6 is standard Carbon Steel material and alloy adjustments do not apply.
- 6. Where standard Carbon Steel welding procedures and filler metal can be used, alloy adjustments <u>will not</u> apply to Low Temp Carbon Steel types ASTM A333 Gr. 1 and ASTM A333 Gr. 9. Consult Piping lead engineer.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. OTHER PIPE

10. CAST/DUCTILE IRON PRESSURE PIPE

			<u>BELL & SPIGOT</u>				
			PUSH-ON		<u>CUTS</u>		
	<u>Pipe</u>		GASKET	MECHANICAL	<u>INTO</u>		
<u>Pipe</u>	Weight	PIPE	JOINT	JOINT	MAINS		
<u>Size</u>	Per LF	WH's/LF	WH's/EA	WH's/EA	WH's/EA		
3"	11.4	0.33	0.50	0.90	12		
4"	14.4	0.39	0.70	1.10	17		
6"	22.2	0.49	1.05	1.70	22		
8"	31.3	0.55	1.40	1.90	28		
10"	40.8	0.64	1.75	2.45	33		
12"	51.1	0.68	2.05	2.65	38		
14"	63.4	0.75	2.40	3.20	47		
16"	73.9	0.82	2.75	3.75	56		
18"	84.9	0.86	3.10	3.95	63		
20"	96.3	0.93	3.45	4.50	70		
24"	120.2	1.03	4.15	5.25	84		
30"	163.8	1.27	5.15	7.80	105		
36"	223.6	1.44	6.20	9.30			
42"	333.6	1.73	7.25	12.60			
48"	432.9	1.89	8.25	14.35			
54"	550.7	2.10	9.30				

CAST/DUCTILE IRON PRESSURE PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for joints include handling, cutting, and joint make-on.
- 4. Cast/Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe typically comes in 20-foot lengths.
- 5. If polyethylene encasement is required, use the following unit work hours:

3" through 12"	<u>0.10</u> WH's/LF
14" through 24"	<u>0.15</u> WH's/LF
30" through 54"	<u>0.20</u> WH's/LF

- 6. Weight per foot of pipe varies within each size by wall thickness as defined by ANSI Thickness Classifications (50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 or 56). *The pipe weight per LF above is classification 53.*
- 7. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

<u>11. CAST IRON SOIL PIPE</u>

			NO-HUB	<u>HUB & SPIGOT</u> COMPRESSION
	<u>Pipe</u>		CLAMP	GASKET
<u>Pipe</u>	Weight	PIPE	JOINT	JOINT
<u>Size</u>	Per LF	WH's/LF	WH's/EA	WH's/EA
1 1/2"	2.7	0.23	0.58	
2"	3.6	0.24	0.60	0.65
3"	5.2	0.27	0.68	0.75
4"	7.4	0.30	0.75	0.83
6"	11.0	0.38	0.95	1.00
8"	18.0	0.44	1.10	1.17
10"	25.8	0.55	1.38	1.58
12"	32.6	0.62		1.90
15"	48.4	0.70		2.30

FLOOR & ROOF

<u>Pipe</u>	DRAINS	CLEAN-OUTS
<u>Size</u>	WH's/EA	WH's/EA
2"	2.0	2.0
3"	2.0	3.0
4"	2.5	4.0
6"	3.0	5.0
8"	3.5	6.0

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for joints include handling, cutting, and joint make-on.
- 4. Cast Iron Soil Pipe typically comes in 5 and 10-foot lengths.
- 5. Cast Iron Soil Pipe is classified into two major types hub & spigot and hubless (No Hub). Hubless cast iron soil pipe is made in only one class or thickness, ranging in size from 1 ¹/₂" to 10". Hub & Spigot cast iron soil pipe is available in two classes or thicknesses – Service (SV) and Extra Heavy (XH), ranging in size from 2" to 15". Because the additional wall thickness is added to the outside diameter of the Extra Heavy (XH), it and the Service (SV) pipe have different O.D.'s and are not readily interchangeable. The Hubless and Service (SV) pipe weigh about the same. *The pipe weight per LF above is Service (SV)/No-Hub.*
- 6. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

12. CONCRETE PIPE

NON-REINFORCED (ASTM C-14)

BELL & SPIGOT

Pipe Size 4"	<u>Pipe</u> <u>Weight</u> Per LF	<u>PIPE</u> WH's/LF	<u>RUBBER</u> <u>GASKET</u> JOINT WH's/EA	<u>MORTAR</u> JOINT WH's/EA
<u>Size</u> 4"	<u>1 er Lr</u> 8.0	0.45	0.70	<u>1.15</u>
<u>6"</u>	25.0	0.57	0.90	1.35
8"	35.0	0.66	1.20	1.57
10"	48.0	0.75	1.50	1.77

REINFORCED (ASTM C-76, CLASS III)

<u>Pipe</u> <u>Size</u> 12" 15" 18"	<u>Pipe</u> <u>Weight</u> <u>Per LF</u> 101 138 178	<u>PIPE</u> <u>WH's/LF</u> 0.73 0.82 0.90	BELL & SPIGOT RUBBER GASKET JOINT WH's/EA 1.70 2.10 2.50	TONGUE & GROOVE MORTAR JOINT WH's/EA 2.35 2.80 3.35
<u>21"</u>	228	0.98	2.95	3.95
24" 27" 30"	282 343 406	1.05 1.12 1.18	3.35 3.80 4.20	4.50 5.15 5.70
<u>33"</u>	481	1.25	4.60	6.20
36"	559	1.31	5.05	6.80
39"	701	1.36	5.45	7.35
42"	786	1.42	5.90	8.00
<u>45"</u>	876	1.47	6.30	8.50
48"	972	1.53	6.70	9.05
51"	1,073	1.58	7.15	9.65
54"	1,323	1.63	7.55	10.20
<u>60"</u>	1,569	1.72	8.40	11.35
66"	1,837	1.82	9.25	12.50
72"	2,158	1.91	10.10	13.65
78"	2,452	1.99	10.90	14.70
<u>84"</u>	2,807	2.08	11.75	15.90
90"	3,170	2.16	12.60	17.00
96"	3,562	2.24	13.45	18.20

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

<u>12. CONCRETE PIPE – con't.</u>

CONCRETE PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for joints include handling, cutting, and joint make-on.
- 4. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 5. Concrete Pipe typically comes in the following lengths.

Non-Reinforced:	
4" & 6"	3-foot
8" & 10"	4-foot
Reinforced:	
12" & 15"	6-foot
18" & larger	7 ½-foot

6. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

13. COPPER PIPE

	Pipe		SOLDER
<u>Pipe</u>	Weight	PIPE	JOINT
<u>Size</u>	<u>Per LF</u>	WH's/LF	WH's/EA
1/2"	0.34	0.16	0.26
3/4"	0.64	0.18	0.32
1"	0.84	0.20	0.37
1 1/2"	1.36	0.26	0.45
2"	2.06	0.31	0.50
3"	4.00	0.41	0.93
4"	6.51	0.48	1.22
6"	13.9	0.72	1.60
8"	25.9	1.00	2.10

COPPER PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for joints include handling, cutting, deburring and soldering.
- 4. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 5. Copper Pipe is available in seven types, according to ASTM standards: K, L, M, DWV (Drain, Waste and Vent), Medical Gas, ACR (Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Services) and G (Natural Gas and Propane Fuel Distribution). Each type represents a series of sizes with different wall thicknesses. Type K has thicker walls than Type L, and Type L walls are thicker than Type M, for any given diameter. *The pipe weight per LF above is Type K*. Types K, L and M are available in diameters up through 12".
- 6. The selection of solder depends primarily on the operating pressure and temperature of the system. The <u>50-50 tin-lead solder</u> is suitable for moderate pressures and temperatures. For higher pressures, or where greater joint strength is required, <u>95-5 tin-antimony solder</u> can be used. For continuous operation at temperatures exceeding 250°F or where the highest joint strength is required, brazing filler metals should be used.
- 7. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

14. CORRUGATED METAL PIPE

	Pipe	
<u>Pipe</u>	Weight	PIPE
<u>Size</u>	Per LF	WH's/LF
8"	14.4	0.32
10"	18.0	0.42
12"	21.6	0.45
15"	27.0	0.49
18"	32.4	0.51
21"	37.8	0.58
24"	43.2	0.64
27"	48.6	0.77
<u>30"</u>	54.0	0.83
36"	64.8	1.22
42"	75.6	1.28
48"	86.4	1.46

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- Corrugated Metal Pipe is produced from uncoated steel, galvanized steel, or aluminum coiled strip ranging from 18 gauge (0.0472") thick by 12" wide to 8 gauge (0.1654") thick by 36" wide. Pipe diameters range from ½" to 12'-0". *The pipe weight per LF above is based on 8 gauge (6.875 pounds per square foot)*. This pipe is used for such applications as water drainage, flood control, storm sewers, concrete piling shells and culverts.
- 3. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

15. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PIPE

			BUTT
	Pipe		FUSION
<u>Pipe</u>	Weight	PIPE	JOINT
Size	Per LF	WH's/LF	WH's/EA
2"	0.42	0.08	0.50
3"	0.92	0.10	1.20
4"	1.52	0.12	1.60
6"	3.29	0.18	2.35
8"	5.57	0.24	3.15
10"	8.65	0.31	4.00
12"	12.17	0.35	4.90
14"	14.68	0.39	5.80
<u>16"</u>	19.17	0.44	6.80
18"	24.26	0.55	7.80
20"	29.96	0.66	9.00
24"	43.14	0.94	10.50
30"	67.40	1.46	13.00
36"	97.06	2.06	16.00

HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE) PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for joints include handling, cutting, heating and butt-fusion.
- 4. For unlisted sizes, use the next higher listing.
- 5. High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Pipe is available in various Standard Dimension Ratio (SDR) classifications. Each SDR has its own pressure rating identification. The SDR system is a specific ratio of the nominal outside diameter to the minimum specified wall thickness. The nine basic classifications are SDR 7 (265 psi); SDR 9 (200 psi); SDR 11 (160 psi); SDR 13.5 (130 psi); SDR 15.5 (110 psi); SDR 17 (100 psi); SDR 21 (80 psi); SDR 26 (65 psi); and SDR 32.5 (50 psi). Each classification represents a series of sizes with different wall thicknesses. SDR 7 has thicker walls than SDR 9, SDR 9 walls are thicker than SDR 11, and so on, for any given diameter. *The pipe weight per LF above is SDR 17*.
- 6. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

16. POLYPROPYLENE PIPE

				<u>THERMO-</u> SEAL
D'	<u>Pipe</u>	DIDE	THREADED	FUSION
<u>Pipe</u> <u>Size</u>	<u>Weight</u> Per LF	<u>PIPE</u> WH's/LF	<u>JOINT</u> WH's/EA	<u>JOINT</u> WH's/EA
1/2"	0.08	0.11	0.18	0.58
3/4"	0.12	0.12	0.20	0.72
1"	0.17	0.14	0.23	0.90
1 1/2"	0.40	0.16	0.33	1.11
2"	0.63	0.18	0.40	1.25
<u>3"</u>	1.28	0.23	0.68	1.62
4"	1.91	0.27	0.93	2.40
6"	4.04	0.37		2.70

POLYPROPYLENE PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for threaded joints include handling, cutting, threading and joint make-on.
- 4. Work hour units for fusion joints include handling, cutting, heating and thermo-seal fusion.
- 5. Threaded joints **are not** recommended above 4" in diameter.
- 6. When joining 6" polypropylene fusion systems, a fillet welding procedure is utilized.
- 7. Polypropylene Pipe is a polyolefin that is lightweight and generally high in chemical resistance. Its recommended temperature range is 0° to 200° F and is available in two Standard Dimension Ratio (SDR) classifications. Each SDR has its own pressure rating identification. The SDR system is a specific ratio of the nominal outside diameter to the minimum specified wall thickness. The two classifications are SDR 11 (160 psi) and SDR 32.5 (50 psi). Each classification represents a series of sizes with different wall thicknesses. SDR 11 has thicker walls than SDR 32.5, for any given diameter. *The pipe weight per LF above is SDR 11*.
- Poly VinyliDene Fluoride (<u>PVDF</u>), more commonly referred to as KYNAR, is a strong, tough and abrasive resistant fluorocarbon material. Its recommended temperature range is -40° to 320° F. Its weight per LF can vary higher than polypropylene but the work hour units above will apply to this material also.
- 9. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

17. POLY VINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE

$\frac{Pipe}{\frac{Size}{\frac{1}{2}^{2}}}$	Pipe Weight Per LF 0.21 0.28 0.41	<u>PIPE</u> <u>WH's/LF</u> 0.13 0.14 0.16	THREADED JOINT WH's/EA 0.18 0.20 0.23	SOLVENT CEMENT JOINT WH's/EA 0.26 0.32 0.41
1 1/2"	0.69	0.19	0.33	0.51
2"	0.96	0.22	0.40	0.63
3"	1.95	0.28	0.68	0.79
4"	2.84	0.33	0.93	0.99
6"	5.43	0.47		1.24
<u>8"</u>	8.25	0.65		1.89
10"	12.24	0.89		2.86
12"	16.83	1.11		4.34
<u>1</u> 4"	19.96	1.50		6.57
16"	25.55	2.03		9.96

POLY VINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for threaded joints include handling, cutting, threading and joint make-on.
- 4. Work hour units for solvent cement joints include handling, cutting and joint make-on.
- 5. Threaded joints **are not** recommended above 4" in diameter.
- 6. Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe is characterized by high physical properties and resistance to corrosion and chemical attack by acids, alkalis, salt solutions and many other chemicals. It is attacked, however, by polar solvents such as ketones, some chlorinated hydrocarbons and aromatics. The maximum service temperature is 140° F and is available in either schedule 40 or 80. Each classification represents a series of sizes with different wall thicknesses. *The pipe weight per LF above is S/80.*
- 7. Chlorinated Poly Vinyl Chloride (<u>CPVC</u>) is similar to PVC with chemical resistance the same or generally better. The maximum service temperature of CPVC is 210° F. Its weight per LF can vary slightly higher than PVC but the work hour units above will apply to this material also.
- 8. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>OTHER PIPE – con't.</u>

18. FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC (FRP) PIPE

			EPOXY	
			CEMENT	BUTT
	<u>Pipe</u>		SOCKET	WRAP
Pipe	Weight	PIPE	JOINT	JOINT
<u>Size</u> 1"	Per LF	WH's/LF	WH's/EA	WH's/EA
1"	0.71	0.12	0.40	
1 1/2"	0.99	0.15	0.50	
2"	1.27	0.18	0.60	
3"	1.84	0.22	0.90	
4"	2.40	0.25	1.20	
6"	4.46	0.35	1.90	
8"	7.10	0.47	2.75	
10"	10.33	0.62	3.95	
12"	14.14	0.75	5.20	
14"	21.03	0.80		5.50
16"	26.34	0.95		6.65
18"	32.23	1.40		8.05
20"	38.71	1.60		9.50
24"	57.11	1.80		11.00
30"	84.44	2.90		13.00
36"	122.54	3.60		15.50
42"	167.71	5.00		20.00
48"	219.95	6.40		28.50

TRATIL

FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC (FRP) PIPE NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units for pipe are for erection only and <u>do not</u> include joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units for epoxy cement joints include handling, cutting and joint make-on.
- 4. Work hour units for butt wrap joints include handling, cutting and glass matte overlay.
- 5. Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Pipe is manufactured in a resin matrix reinforced with glass fibers. The resin systems vary from isophthalic polyesters and epoxy vinyl esters to specialty resins for custom applications. The glass reinforcement includes filament rovings and unidirectional and bi-directional woven products. Applications are varied across a wide range of services from mild sea water to heavy duty chemicals, at temperatures up to 250° F and pressures up to 200psig (13.8 bar). FRP pipe is available in either lightweight or extraheavy wall. Each classification represents a series of sizes with different wall thicknesses. *The pipe weight per LF above is extra-heavy.*
- 6. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

D. BOLT-UPS

WH's PER FLANGE

FLANGE RATINGS

<u>Pipe</u>						
<u>Size</u>	<u>150#</u>	<u>300#</u>	<u>600#</u>	<u>900#</u>	<u>1500#</u>	<u>2500#</u>
1/2"	0.3	0.3	0.3		0.5	0.5
3/4"	0.3	0.4	0.4		0.5	0.5
1"	0.3	0.4	0.4		0.6	0.6
1 1/2"	0.3	0.5	0.5		0.7	0.7
2"	0.4	0.8	0.8		1.1	1.3
3"	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.6
4"	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.0
6"	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6
8"	1.0	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	4.0
10"	1.7	2.6	3.3	3.6	3.7	5.0
12"	1.7	2.9	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.6
<u>1</u> 4"	2.0	3.7	4.5	5.0	6.0	
16"	2.6	4.1	5.0	5.4	6.7	
18"	2.9	4.9	5.4	6.2	7.4	
20"	3.7	4.9	6.5	6.6	8.1	
24"	4.1	5.9	7.4	8.4	9.4	
30"	5.7	8.1	9.2	10.1		
36"	7.9	10.6	11.8	12.8		
42"	8.9	11.9	14.2	15.5		
<u>48"</u> 54"	10.9	13.2	15.7	17.2		
54"	12.7	16.9	20.1			
60"	15.0	19.9	23.7			

BOLT-UP NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include handling of equipment, set-up, operation and disassemble, at erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include installation of gasket.
- 3. Work hour units for 30" and larger flanges are based on MSS SP-44.
- 4. In 900# flange rated systems, ½" through 2" flanges are always increased to 1500#.
- 5. For Ring Type Joint (RTJ) flange bolt-ups, multiply standard units by 1.2.
- 6. For Orifice Flange Sets, multiply standard units by <u>2.0</u>.
- 7. For bolt-ups to an existing flange or equipment nozzle, multiply standard units by 2.0.
- 8. For unbolting, multiply standard units by <u>50%</u> if piping will be disposed of or use <u>net</u> if piping will be reinstalled (remember to use units <u>again</u> for the reinstallation).
- 9. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

E. VALVE HANDLING

WH's/EACH

SCREWED & SOCKETWELD ENDS

<u>Pipe</u>	All
<u>Size</u>	Ratings
1/2"	0.3
3/4"	0.3
1"	0.3
1 1/2"	0.5
2"	0.7

BUTTWELD ENDS

<u>Pipe</u>						
Size	<u>150#</u>	<u>300#</u>	<u>600#</u>	<u>900#</u>	<u>1500#</u>	<u>2500#</u>
1/2"	0.3	0.3	0.4		0.7	0.9
3/4"	0.3	0.5	0.6		1.0	1.1
1"	0.3	0.5	0.6		1.1	1.3
<u>1 ¹/2</u> "	0.5	0.7	0.9		1.7	2.0
2"	0.7	1.6	1.9		2.0	2.3
3"	1.3	2.5	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.6
4"	2.5	4.0	5.7	6.9	8.1	9.5
<u>6"</u>	3.7	6.9	9.5	10.2	10.8	12.5
8"	5.6	7.9	10.6	12.0	13.4	15.5
10"	6.9	10.0	13.6	15.4	17.2	20
12"	9.3	11.4	16.7	20	24	26
14"	9.9	11.7	22			
16"	12.0	17.6	28			
18"	13.4	19.2	39			
20"	14.8	25	45			
<u>24"</u> 30"	19.2	36	61			
30"	30	44				
36"	44	64				

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

E. <u>VALVE HANDLING – con't.</u>

WH's/EACH

FLANGED ENDS

Pipe						
Size	<u>150#</u>	<u>300#</u>	<u>600#</u>	<u>900#</u>	<u>1500#</u>	<u>2500#</u>
1/2"	0.8	0.9	1.2		1.8	2.0
3/4"	0.8	1.2	1.4		2.1	2.2
1"	0.8	1.2	1.6		2.4	2.6
<u>1 ¹/2</u> "	1.0	1.6	2.0		3.2	3.7
2"	1.4	3.0	3.2		4.6	5.3
3"	1.9	4.2	5.4	6.5	8.3	9.4
4"	2.6	5.5	7.2	10.1	11.9	14.1
<u>6"</u> 8"	5.3	8.9	12.2	12.6	15.6	17.1
8"	6.9	10.2	13.6	17.1	21	25
10"	9.4	13.9	18.3	21	26	32
12"	11.5	15.8	23	29	36	39
<u>14"</u>	12.5	17.6	28	38		
16"	15.6	24	34	44		
18"	17.6	27	45			
20"	20	31	52			
<u>2</u> 4"	25	43	67			
30"	37	54				
36"	54	77				

BOLT-THROUGH TYPE

<u>Pipe</u>			
Size	<u>150#</u>	<u>300#</u>	<u>600#</u>
1/2"	0.2	0.3	0.4
3/4"	0.2	0.4	0.5
1"	0.2	0.4	0.6
<u>1 ¹/2</u> " 2"	0.4	0.6	0.8
2"	0.6	1.4	1.6
3"	1.1	2.2	3.4
4"	2.0	3.5	4.9
<u>6"</u> 8"	3.3	6.0	8.3
8"	4.9	6.8	9.2
10"	6.0	8.7	11.8
12"	8.1	9.9	14.5
<u>14"</u>	8.6	10.2	19.4
16"	10.4	15.3	24
18"	11.7	16.7	34
20"	12.9	21	39
24"	16.7	31	53
30"	26	38	
36"	38	56	

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

E. <u>VALVE HANDLING – con't.</u>

WH's/EACH

PRESSURE SAFETY (PSV) / CONTROL (CV) VALVES

<u>Pipe</u>		
<u>Size</u>	<u>150#</u>	<u>300#</u>
1/2"	1.2	1.3
3/4"	1.2	1.8
1"	1.2	1.8
$1 \frac{1}{2}$	1.5	2.5
2"	2.1	4.5
3"	2.9	6.3
4"	3.9	8.3
<u>6"</u>	7.9	13.4
8"	10.3	15.4
10"	14.1	21
12"	17.3	24
14"	18.8	26
16"	23	35
18"	26	40
20"	30	47
24"	37	65

VALVE HANDLING NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- Work hour units for <u>Screwed & Socketweld End</u> valves are for handling only and <u>do not</u> include the required screwed joints or socketwelds. See section B.2, Steel Pipe – Screwed Joints and Socketwelds for applicable unit work hours.
- Work hour units for <u>Buttweld End</u> valves are for handling only and <u>do not</u> include the required buttweld. See section B.3, Steel Pipe – Welds, Buttwelds for applicable unit work hours. If material is alloy, see section B.9, Steel Pipe – Alloy Material Adjustments for applicable adjustment factor.
- 4. Work hour units for <u>Flanged End</u> valves include handling <u>and</u> applicable time for mating valve flange to line flange; to equipment nozzle; or to another valve flange. For applicable line flange unit work hours, see section D. Bolt-ups.
- 5. Work hour units for <u>Bolt-Through Type</u> valves are for handling only and <u>do not</u> include the required mating flange bolt-ups. See section D., Bolt-ups for applicable unit work hours.
- 6. Work hour units for <u>Pressure Safety (PSV) / Control (CV) Valves</u> include handling <u>and</u> applicable time for mating valve flange to line flange; to equipment nozzle; or to another valve flange. For applicable line flange unit work hours, see section D. Bolt-ups.
- 7. If Pressure Safety Valves (PSV's) are fit-up and removed for hydrotest, then reinstalled, multiply standard units by <u>2.75</u>.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

E. <u>VALVE HANDLING – con't.</u>

VALVE HANDLING NOTES - con't.

- 8. For <u>Diaphragm</u> valves, <u>Mechanical Joint</u> valves or <u>Motor Operated (MOV's) Valves</u>, multiply Flanged End standard units by <u>1.5</u>.
- 9. Work hour units for 30" and larger flanged valves are based on MSS SP-44 flanges.
- 10. In 900# flange rated systems, 1/2" through 2" flanges are always increased to 1500#.
- 11. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

F. SPECIALTIES

For the following items with screwed or socketweld end connections, see section E. Valve Handling
– Screwed & Socketweld Ends for applicable unit work hours:

ITEM

Backflow Preventer

- with double check valve in one body ٠
- with double check valve in two separate bodies •
- with double check valve in one body and two shut-off valves ٠
- with double check valve in two separate bodies • and two shut-off valves

Exhaust Head Flame Arrestor Flexible Hoses Separator Spray Nozzle Sprinkler Nozzle Steam Trap **Y-Strainer**

WH's/EA

Net

Net

Net

Net

Net

Net

Net Multiply standard unit by 2.0 Multiply standard unit by 3.0 Multiply standard unit by 4.0

Net Net

For the following items with flanged or buttweld end connections, see section E. Valve Handling -Buttweld Ends or Flanged Ends for applicable unit work hours:

ITEM

ITEM	WH's/EA
Backflow Preventer	
• with double check valve in one body	Net
• with double check valve in two separate bodies	Multiply standard unit by <u>2.0</u>
• with double check valve in one body and two shut-off valves	Multiply standard unit by <u>3.0</u>
 with double check valve in two separate bodies 	Multiply standard unit by <u>4.0</u>
and two shut-off valves	
Exhaust Head	Net
Expansion Joint	Net
Flame Arrestor	Net
Flexible Hoses	Net
Hammer Blind	Net
Separator	Net
Steam Trap	Net
Tee Strainer	Net
Y-Strainer	Net

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

F. <u>SPECIALTIES – con't.</u>

Miscellaneous

ITEM Spectacle (line) Blind	WH's/EA Use flanged valve hours for same flange rating
Sample Cooler	10.0
Safety Eye Wash / Eye-Face Wash Combo Safety Shower / Shower-Eye Wash Combo • if any safety item requires complete	10.0 20.0 e enclosure, multiply standard unit by <u>2.0</u>
 Fire Protection Equipment Fire Extinguishers – all sizes Fire Hydrant Fire Hydrant/Monitor Combo Fire Monitor Hose Cabinets – at grade Hose Cabinets – elevated Hose Rack Hose Reel Indicator Post 	2.0 10.0 20.0 15.0 3.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 6.0
Valve Box • ¹ / ₂ " to 10" valve • 12" & above	5.0 10.0
Manholes and Catch Basins – Precast Concrete w	vith Frame & Cover or with Frame & Grate

	Inside Diameter				
<u>36"</u>	48"	<u>60"</u>	<u>72"</u>		
15	19	26	39		
17	22	30	46		
19	25	35	53		
21	28	40	60		
23	31	45	67		
25	35	50	74		
28	39	55	81		
33	46	65	96		
38	53	76	111		
	15 17 19 21 23 25 28 33	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		

Work hour units **<u>do not</u>** include excavation, installation of base or grouting of frames.

PIPING UNIT WORK HOURS

F. <u>SPECIALTIES - con't.</u>

SPECIALTY NOTES

- 1. Work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units are for handling only and <u>do not</u> include the required joint connections. See the appropriate section for applicable unit work hours.
- 3. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES</u>

Page 3

B. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

1. TRANSFORMERS	Page 4
2. SWITCHGEAR	Page 8
3. MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS (MCC)	Page 12
4. MOTOR STARTERS	Page 14
5. PANELBOARD	Page 16
6. DISCONNECT	Page 20
7. BUS DUCT	Page 21
8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS	Page 24
9. GENERATORS	Page 33
10. UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS)	Page 35

C. POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS

11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES	Page 36
12. CABLE TRAY	Page 51
13. WIRE & CABLE	Page 54
14. CABLE TESTING	Page 74
15. TERMINATION KITS	Page 75
16. SPLICE KITS	Page 77
17. CABLE TERMINATOR	Page 78
18. ENCLOSURES	Page 79

D. <u>LIGHTING</u>

19. FIXTURES	Page 83
20. POLES, BRACKETS & MISC	Page 85
21. WIRING DEVICES	Page 86
22. EMERGENCY & EXIT LIGHTING	Page 88
23. BOLLARD & LANDSCAPE LIGHTING	Page 89
	D 00
ROUNDING	Page 90

E. <u>GROUNDING</u>

F. INSTRUMENT WIRING

Page 91

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

TABLE OF CONTENTS - con't.

Page 131

G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS</u>

 24. FIBER OPTICS 25. UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (UTP) CABLE 26. TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CABLE 27. SHIELDED (COAXIAL) CABLE 28. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT 29. SURVELLIENCE EQUIPMENT 30. TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT 31. ACCESS CONTROL 32. INDUSTRIAL FACILITY PAGE/PARTY 33. LOCAL BUILDING PAGING SYSTEMS 34. MISCELLANEOUS 	Page 96 Page 97 Page 98 Page 99 Page 100 Page 101 Page 103 Page 104 Page 106 Page 107 Page 108
H. <u>POLE LINE</u>	Page 109
I. <u>ELECTRIC HEAT TRACING</u>	Page 114
J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION</u>	Page 117

K. METRIC CONVERSIONS

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

A. <u>GENERAL NOTES</u>

- 1. For applicable installation details, see Fluor Daniel Standard Assemblies.
- 2. For any excavation, backfill or concrete activities, see appropriate sections:
 - 000 310 1000 Earthwork Standard Unit Work hours •
 - 000 310 1100 Concrete Standard Unit Work hours •
- 3. Voltage categories, per National Electric Code (NEC):
 - Low Voltage 600V and below •
 - Medium Voltage High Voltage > 600V and < 35KV 35KV and above
 - High Voltage •

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</u>

<u>1. TRANSFORMERS</u>

DRY TYPE - SINGLE PHASE

	480 V PRIMARY		4160 V PRIMARY	
<u>KVA</u>	WT. LBS.	WH's	WT. LBS.	WH's
.250	13	3		
.500	13	3		
.750	20	3		
1	26	4		
1.5	36	5		
2	40	5		
3	64	6		
5	75	6		
7.5	114	7		
10	142	8		
15	158	10		
25	252	12	280	14
37.5	320	15	360	17
50	388	17	430	19
75	530	20	590	22
100	638	24	730	26
167	1,140	32	1,140	34
250	1,350	32	1,530	36

DRY TYPE - THREE PHASE

	480 V PRIMARY		4160 V PRIMARY	
<u>KVA</u>	WT. LBS.	WH's	WT. LBS.	WH's
3	60	6		
6	110	7		
9	140	9		
15	209	11		
30	380	15	500	20
45	500	20	600	26
75	650	22	800	30
112.5	850	26	950	34
150	950	30	1,250	44
225	1,250	40	1,500	48
300	1,500	45	1,750	52
500	2,700	60	2,750	79
750	3,700	75	3,800	94

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

1. TRANSFORMERS - con't.

OIL FILLED - SINGLE PHASE

PRIMARY VOLTS - 4160/2400, 12470/7200 & 13200/7620

KVA	WT. LBS.	WH's
10	1,000	28
15	1,000	28
25	1,100	28
37.5	1,250	32
50	1,350	34
75	1,800	38
100	1,900	50
167	2,100	50

OIL FILLED - THREE PHASE

PRIMARY VOLTS - 15 KV AND BELOW

KVA	WT. LBS.	WH's
30	1,200	36
45	1,500	36
75	1,800	44
112.5	2,800	75
150	3,000	75
225	3,480	82
300	4,000	90
500	6,300	110

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

1. TRANSFORMERS - con't.

LIQUID IMMERSED SUB-STATION TYPE - THREE PHASE

OA/FUT. FA OR OA/FA

	WT. LBS	
<u>KVA</u>	WITH OIL	WH's
500	6,300	110
750	7,500	110
1000	8,000	110
1500	10,200	140
2000	12,000	140
2500	13,400	140
3000	18,800	160
3750	27,000	200
5000	31,000	200
7500	44,000	250
10,000	50,000	250
12,000	79,500	265
15,000	91,900	285
20,000	102,000	295
25,000	120,300	315
30,000	138,500	330
40,000	170,500	360

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

1. TRANSFORMERS - con't.

TRANSFORMER NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. All work hour units represent outdoor installation. For indoor applications, make adjustments as necessary per specific project.
- 3. Any supports required are not included.
- 4. For field installation of oil:
 - Drum Loading use <u>1.5</u> WH/Drum (1 drum = 55 gallons or 390 pounds)
 - Tank Car Loading use <u>0.014</u> WH/Gallon
- 5. For field installation of high voltage bushings, radiators, fans, etc., add <u>50%</u> to the standard units. If some items are shipped attached to transformer, adjust percentage accordingly.
- 6. If transformer is shipped with oil, without high voltage bushings, radiators, fans, etc., an additional <u>7%</u> must be added to standard units for topping of oil in the field.
- 7. If transformer is shipped complete with oil and components attached, use standard units as shown.
- 8. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

2. SWITCHGEAR

OUTDOOR & INDOOR SWITCHGEAR, METAL-CLAD

<u>SYSTEM</u> <u>KV</u>	<u>INTER-</u> <u>RUPTING</u> <u>MVA</u>	<u>MAXIMUM</u> <u>CURRENT</u>	<u>WH's</u>	<u>AUXILIARY</u> <u>METERING</u> <u>SECTION</u> <u>WH's</u>
ROLLOUT TYPE				
2.4 4.16 to 4.8	150 250	450 AMPS 450 AMPS	46 46	32 40
<u>7.2</u>	250	200 AMPS	60	35
13.8	500	175 AMPS	70	48
35	680	1200 AMPS	85	60
69	850	1600 AMPS	100	75
STATIONARY TYPE				
2.4	125	450 AMPS	40	
4.16 to 4.8	125	450 AMPS	40	
7.2	125	200 AMPS	50	
13.8	300	175 AMPS	60	
35	680	1200 AMPS	75	
69	850	1600 AMPS	90	

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

2. SWITCHGEAR - con't.

INTEGRAL LOAD CENTER UNIT SUBSTATIONS

	<u>5KV</u>	<u>15KV</u>
INCOMING LINE COMPARTMENT	WH's	<u>WH's</u>
Air Switch	17	20
Oil Filled Switch	21	24
Oil Fused Cutout	21	24
Terminal Compression/Clamp Type	17	20
Potheads $1 - 3/C$	21	24
Potheads $2 - 3/C$	26	29

TRANSFORMER SECTION (15KV AND BELOW)

<u>KVA</u>	DRY TYPE WH's	OIL FILLED WH's
112.5	34	75
150	44	75
225	48	82
300	52	90
500	79	110
750	94	110
1000	98	110
1500	125	140
2000	132	140
2500	132	140

OUTGOING COMPARTMENT

AIR CIRCUIT BREAKER	AMP RATING	WH's
	225	12
	600	12
	1600	24
	3000	42
	4000	60
DISTRIBUTION PANELBOA	RD	WH's
Basic Compartment		16
100 AMP Circuit Break	er	2
225 AMP Circuit Break	er	3
400 AMP Circuit Break	er	3
600 AMP Circuit Break	er	4
800 AMP Circuit Break	er	6
1200 AMP Circuit Brea	ker	8

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

2. SWITCHGEAR - con't.

	<u>600V</u>	<u>5KV</u>	<u>15KV</u>
INSTALL IN PLACE	WH's	WH's	WH's
Per Vertical Section	15	20	30

ADD FOR CIRCUIT BREAKER OR FUSIBLE SWITCH:

	<u>600V</u>
AMP	<u>WH's</u>
225	5
600	6
800	11
1200	12
1600	14
2000	16
3000	20
4000	26
6000	32

ADD FOR AIR OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED CIRCUIT BREAKER:

AMP	<u>600V</u> WH's	<u>5KV</u> <u>WH's</u>	<u>15KV</u> <u>WH's</u>
225	5		
600	6	8	
800	10	12	14
1200	12	14	16
1600	12	14	18
2000	16	18	20
3000	26	26	30
4000	30	34	34
6000		36	36

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

2. SWITCHGEAR - con't.

SWITCHGEAR NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. All work hour units represent indoor installation. For outdoor applications, make the following adjustments:
 - For walk in type, add <u>12</u> WH's per vertical section
 - For non-walk in type, add **8** WH's per vertical section
 - Add guard posts as required
- 3. Any supports required are not included.
- 4. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - con't.</u>

3. MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS (MCC's)

480 VOLT – 3 PHASE – NEMA CLASS 1

INSTALL IN PLACE	WH's
Per Vertical Section	15

ADDERS:

	<u>Size 1</u> <u>½ HP</u> <u>thru</u> <u>10 HP</u> <u>Motors</u>	Size 2 15 HP thru 25 HP Motors	Size 3 30 HP thru 50 HP Motors		Size 5 125 HP thru 200 HP Motors	<u>thru</u> 400 HP
For combination magnetic starters (FVNR*) single speed:	2	2	3	3	4	5
For combination magnetic starters (FVNR*) two speed:	3	3	4	4	5	
For reduced voltage, auto- transformer (combination):		4	5	5	6	6
For full voltage reversing starters, single speed:	3	3	4	4	5	6
For addition of starters to existing MCC's:	3	3	5	5	9	
For starter hardware to existing MCC's:	1	1	2	2	3	
	<u>100</u> <u>AMP</u> <u>3 Pole</u>	<u>225</u> <u>AMP</u> <u>3 Pole</u>	<u>400</u> <u>AMP</u> <u>3 Pole</u>	<u>600</u> <u>AMP</u> <u>3 Pole</u>	<u>800</u> <u>AMP</u> <u>3 Pole</u>	<u>1200</u> <u>AMP</u> <u>3 Pole</u>
For incoming line and feeder breakers and/or fused switches	2	2	3	3	4	6

<u>*FVNR</u> = Full Voltage Non-Reversing

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - con't.</u>

3. MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS (MCC's) - con't.

MEDIUM VOLTAGE – 3 PHASE – 3 WIRE – NEMA CLASS 1

FULLY FACTORY ASSEMBLED UNITS Single Vertical Sections Double Vertical Sections	2400 VOLT WH's 20 24	4800 VOLT WH's 25 30
ADD FOR STARTERS	<u>WH's</u>	<u>WH's</u>
200 thru 400 HP	8	12
500 thru 1250 HP	12	16
1500 thru 2500 HP	18	24

MOTOR CONTROL CENTER NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. For bolting section together, if required, add <u>1</u> WH per section.
- 3. For checkout and tighten internal connections, if required, add <u>1</u> WH per section.
- 4. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

4. MOTOR STARTERS

600V ENCLOSED NEMA 1 AND 3R

	NEMA	Δ	<u>MAGNETIC</u> NON-	MAGNETIC
<u>HP</u>	SIZE	MANUAL	REVERSING	REVERSING
$\overline{\text{Up}}$ to 2	00	2	3	5
3-5	0	3	4	6
7.5-10	1	4	5	7
15-25	2	5	7	9
30-50	3		9	12
<u>60-75</u>	4		12	14
100	4		15	18
200	5		20	24

600V ENCLOSED COMBINATION MAGNETIC

With Circuit Breaker or Switch

		NEMA	<u>1 & 3R</u>	EXPLO	DSION PROOF
	NEMA	NON-		<u>NON-</u>	
<u>HP</u>	SIZE	<u>REV</u>	<u>REV</u>	<u>REV</u>	<u>REV</u>
Up to 2	00	4	6	6	8
3-5	0	5	7	6	8
7.5-10	1	6	8	8	10
15-25	2	10	12	11	13
30-50	3	12	14	16	19
60-75	4	14	16	19	21
100	4	18	21	24	28
200	5	24	28	32	37

VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES

НР	<u>NEMA</u> SIZE	<u>STANDARD</u> NEMA 1	<u>CUSTOM</u> ENGINEERED
<u>HP</u> 3-5	$\frac{\mathbf{SIZE}}{0}$	10	14
7.5-10	1	12	17
15-20	2	18	26
25-40	3	24	34
50	3	30	43
<u>60-75</u>	4	36	51
100-150	4	40	57
200	5	48	69

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

C. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

4. MOTOR STARTERS - con't.

MOTOR STARTER NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any supports required are not included.
- 3. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - con't.</u>

5. PANELBOARD

120/240 VOLT – SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED

15-30 AMP Single Pole Branch Circuit Breakers Unassembled Panels With Main Circuit Breaker or Main Lug Only

	SINGLE PH	ASE – 3 WIRE	THREE PHA	<u> SE – 4 WIRE</u>
BREAKERS	<u>100 AMP</u>	<u>200 AMP</u>	<u>100 AMP</u>	200 AMP
8	5		5	
12	7		8	
16	10		10	
20	12			
22		13	14	
24			17	
30		18		20
32		19		21
36		21		24
42		25		27

277/480 VOLT – SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTED

15-30 AMP Single Pole Branch Circuit Breakers Unassembled Panels With Main Circuit Breaker or Main Lug Only

	THREE PHASE – 4 WIRE	
BREAKERS	125 AMP	225 AMP
8	7	
12	10	
16	12	
20	15	
22	17	
$\frac{24}{30}$	19	
30	22	
32		24
36		26
42		30

MOUNTING BRACKET	WH's
8-16 Circuit Panelboard	2
20-30 Circuit Panelboard	3
32-42 Circuit Panelboard	4

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

5. PANELBOARD - con't.

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANELS – SURFACE MOUNTED 600-Volt, Three Phase

AMP	<u>MAIN</u> <u>CIRCUIT</u> BREAKER	<u>MAIN</u> <u>LUG</u> ONLY
225	9	8
400	11	10
600	17	15
800	22	20
1000	28	25
1200	33	30

ADD FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKER

AMP	<u>ONE</u> POLE	<u>TWO</u> POLE	<u>THREE</u> POLE
15-60	0.5	0.8	1
70-100	0.7	1.5	2
110-225		2	3
250-400		3	4
450-600		5	6
700-800		6	7

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

<u>5. PANELBOARD – con't.</u>

NON-HAZERDOUS AREA PANELS - NEMA 3, 4, 5

Single phase – 3 Wire Solid/Neutral 120/240 Volt Three Phase – 4 Wire Solid Neutral 120/208 Volt Preassembled Panels Main Breaker Not Included

NUMBER OF CIRCUITS	WH's
2	3
4	4
6	5
8	6
10	7
<u>12</u>	9
14	10
16	12
18	13
20	14
22	15
24	17
30	20
42	24

ADD FOR MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER

AMP	<u>WH's</u>
100	2
150	2
200	2
225	2

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - con't.</u>

5. PANELBOARD - con't.

HAZERDOUS AREA PANELS - CLASS 1, DIVISION I & II

Single Phase – 3 Wire Solid/Neutral 120/240 Volt Three Phase – 4 Wire Solid Neutral 120/208 Volt Preassembled Panels Main Breaker Not Included

NUMBER OF CIRCUITS	WH's
6	8
8	9
<u>10</u>	10
12	12
14	13
16	15
18	17
20	19
22	20
24	22

ADD FOR MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER

AMP	WH's
100	3
150	3
200	4
225	4

PANELBOARD NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. All work hour units represent NEMA 1 classification, unless otherwise noted.
- 3. Any supports required are not included.
- 4. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - con't.</u>

6. DISCONNECT

600V ENCLOSED NEMA 1 AND 3R

	SAFETY	CIRCUIT
AMP	SWITCH	BREAKER
Up to 60	4	4
Up to 150	6	7
200	8	9
225	9	10
250	10	12
400	12	15
600	20	22
800	25	26
1200	30	34

600V ENCLOSED NEMA 7

	SAFETY	CIRCUIT
AMP	<u>SWITCH</u>	BREAKER
30	4	4
40		5
50		5
60	5	<u>5</u> 5
70		6
<u>90</u>		6
100	6	7
125		8
150	8	9
175		10
200	9	11
225		13
250		15
300		18
400		21

DISCONNECT NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any supports required are not included.
- 3. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

7. BUS DUCT

THREE PHASE – TRANSFORMER TO SWITCHGEAR

	AMP	<u>600V</u> WH's	<u>4.16KV</u> <u>WH's</u>	<u> </u>	<u>34.5</u> <u>WH</u>
Bus Duct Per Foot	600	0.7	0.8	0.9	1
	800	0.8	0.9	1	1.1
	1000	0.9	1	1	1.2
	1200	1	1	1.1	1.4
	1350	1	1.1	1.2	1.4
	1600	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5
	2000	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7
	2500	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8
	3000	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.2
	4000	1.8	1.9	2	2.6
	5000	2.1	2.2	2.4	3
Elbow – 90 Degree	600	4	4.4	4.9	6.3
	800	4.4	4.9	5.4	7
	1000	4.8	5.3	5.8	7.6
	1200	5.2	5.8	6.3	8.2
	1350	5.6	6.2	6.8	8.9
	1600	6.4	7	7.8	10
	2000	7.6	8.4	9.3	12.
	2500	9.2	10.2	11.1	14.:
	3000	11.2	12.3	13.5	17.0
	4000	13.6	15	16.5	21.4
	5000	16.8	18.5	20.3	26.4
Transformer Connection	600	4	4.4	4.9	6.3
	800	4.4	4.9	5.4	7
	1000	4.8	5.3	5.8	7.6
	1200	5.2	5.8	6.3	8.2
	1350	5.6	6.2	6.8	8.9
	1600	6.4	7.1	7.8	10.2
	2000	7.6	8.4	9.3	12.
	2500	8.8	9.7	10.6	13.
	3000	11.2	12.3	13.5	17.6
	4000	13.6	15	16.5	21.4
	5000	16.8	18.5	20.3	26.4

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

<u>7. BUS DUCT – con't.</u>

THREE PHASE - TRANSFORMER TO SWITCHGEAR - con't.

	AMP	<u>600V</u> WH's	<u>4.16KV</u> <u>WH's</u>	<u>/ 13.8KV</u> <u>WH's</u>	<u>34.5KV</u> <u>WH's</u>
Switchgear Connection	600	2	2.2	2.5	3.2
-	800	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.8
	1000	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.5
	1200	3.2	3.5	3.8	5
	1350	3.6	4	4.4	5.8
	1600	4	4.4	4.9	6.3
	2000	4.4	4.9	5.4	7
	2500	4.8	5.3	5.8	7.6
	3000	5.6	6.2	6.8	8.9
	4000	8	8.8	9.7	12.6
	5000	9.6	10.6	11.6	15.1
Wall Flanges (Set)	600	2	2.2	2.5	3.2
	800	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.5
	1000	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.8
	1200	2.6	2.9	3.2	4.1
	1350	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.5
	1600	3.2	3.6	3.9	5.1
	2000	3.8	4.2	4.7	6.1
	2500	4.4	4.9	5.3	6.9
	3000	5.6	6.2	6.8	8.8
	4000	6.8	7.5	8.3	10.7
	5000	8.4	9.3	10.2	13.2

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

7. BUS DUCT – con't.

PLUG-IN

<u>100 AMP</u>	<u>WH's</u>
Aluminum or Copper	
- 1 Phase, 3 Wire & Ground, 120/240 Volt (per LF)	0.10
– 3 Phase, 3 Wire & Ground, 600 Volt Max (per LF)	0.12
- 3 Phase, 4 Wire & Ground, 277/480 Volt (per LF)	0.14
Outlet Cover	0.20
End Closure	0.50
Wall Flange	0.50
Hangers and Supports (including clamp, rod, nuts, etc.)	1.25
Elbows	1.50
Tees	1.75
Cable Tap Box	3.00

CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE

	ONE	<u>TWO</u>	THREE
AMP	POLE	POLE	POLE
15-60	1	1.5	2.2
70-100	1.5	2.3	3.2

FUSIBLE UNIT

	480/277 VOLT	<u>600 VOLT</u>
AMP	<u>3 PHASE, 4 WIRE</u>	<u>3 PHASE, 3 WIRE</u>
30	1.6	1.4
60	2.7	2.2
100	4	3.2
200	5.8	4.5
400	10.5	8
600	15	12
800	19.5	16
1000	24	20
1200	28.5	24
1600	33	28

BUS DUCT NOTES

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any supports required are not included.
- 3. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS

LINE TRAP

<u>SIZE</u>				
DIAMETER	LENGTH	WT. LBS.	WH's	
22"	51"	255	4	
28"	57"	430	6	
34"	63"	705	8	
37 ¼"	67 ¹ /2"	1,085	14	
41"	79"	1,480	22	
41"	79"	1,580	25	
	DIAMETER 22" 28" 34" 37 ¹ /4" 41"	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	

CAPACITORS

	<u>KV</u>	<u>WT. LBS.</u>	WH's
SINGLE UNIT			
	50	32	4
	100	48	5
	150	71	6
	200	88	7
THREE PHASE			
	300	355	16
	600	520	17
	<u>900</u>	685	20
	1200	850	24
	1500	1,020	26

COUPLING CAPACITOR POTENTIAL DEVICE

KV	<u>SIZE</u>	WT. LBS.	WH's
34.5	48"	745	22
46	52"	790	25
69	56"	875	26
115	71"	965	28
138	85"	1,105	29
161	96"	1,210	30
230	116"	1,385	32

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS - con't.

NEUTRAL GROUND RESISTOR

	<u>100-400</u>	<u>200-600</u>	<u>400-500</u>	<u>500-1000</u>
$\frac{\mathbf{KV}}{2.4}$	AMP	AMP	AMP	AMP
2.4	31			38
4	46		54	
8	62		77	
20		92		

LIGHTNING ARRESTER

<u>KV</u>	<u>WT. LBS.</u>	WH's
3	56	2
6	57	3
9	59	5
12	61	6
21	83	12
37	125	17
60	515	19
96	710	21
108	725	22
120	780	<u>22</u> 23
132	806	24
144	860	25
168	1,050	27
198	1,070	29
228	1,275	31
300	1,288	35

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS – con't.

POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER

CURRENT TRANSFORMER

	<u>KV</u>	<u>WT. LBS.</u>	WH's
DRY TYPE – SINGLE PHASE			
	4	75	3
	7.2	101	4
	14.4	105	<u>8</u> 9
	23	235	9
	34.5	275	10
	46	520	12
	69	560	19
OIL FILLED – SINGLE PHASE			
	115	1,205	25
	138	1,560	27
	161	2,100	31
	230	2,500	32
<u>OIL FILLED – THREE PHASE</u>			
	92	4,500	72
	115	4,540	79
	138	6,500	86
	161	6,500	86
ENT TRANSFORMER			
	<u>KV</u> 5	<u>WT. LBS.</u>	WH's
		110	6
	7.5	110	6
	13.8	135	<u>7</u> 9
	23	323	
	27	710	16
	34.5	710	16
	46	720	17
	69	730	19

115

138

161

230

1,550

1,750

2,400

2,800

31

32 43

54

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS - con't.

DISCONNECT SWITCH

THREE POLE – MANUAL GROUP OPERATED

	<u>600</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>2000</u>
<u>KV</u>	AMP	AMP	AMP
15	17	23	25
34.5	25	29	34
46	29	33	36
69	34	36	40
115	42	45	48
138	54	57	63
161	66	70	77
230	83	87	92

SINGLE POLE – HOOK STICK OPERATED

<u>KV</u>	<u>600</u> AMP	<u>1200</u> AMP	<u>2000</u> AMP
4	3	3	3
7.2	4	4	4
14.4	4	4	4
23	5	5	5
34.5	5	5	5
<u>46</u> 69	6	6	6
69	6	6	6

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS - con't.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

OIL FILLED – THREE PHASE

	<u>1200</u>	<u>1600</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>4000</u>
KV	AMP	AMP	AMP	AMP	AMP
14.4	29			31	35
23	37			42	48
34.5	46			54	62
46	65			69	73
69	83	86	116		
<u>115</u>	166	169	181	210	
138	189	196	200	208	
161	212	215	223		
230				231	

SF6 METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR

INDOOR TYPE

	BAY DIMENSIONS WH			
AMPS		IN FEET	[PER
<u>Up to</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>	Depth	BAY
2500	2	8	9	40
3150	4	10	11	90
5000	4	12	16	120
6300	4	15	17	130
	Up to 2500 3150 5000	AMPS Up to Width 2500 2 3150 4 5000 4	AMPS IN FEET Up to Width Height 2500 2 8 3150 4 10 5000 4 12	AMPS IN FEET Up to Width Height Depth 2500 2 8 9 3150 4 10 11 5000 4 12 16

OUTDOOR TYPE

		BAY DIMENSIONS IN FEET			<u>WH's</u> PER
KV	AMPS	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>	Depth	BAY
72.5	3150	4	10	3	90
123	3150	6	11	3	90
145	3150	6	13	5	90
170	4000	7	14	5	105
245	4000	10	19	5	115
300	4000	19	14	13	150
362	4000	30	15	17	180
420	4000	30	18	17	195
550	4000	36	20	17	210

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS - con't.

INSULATORS

	SUSPENSION	POST
<u>KV</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
4	0.5	0.5
7.5	0.5	0.5
13.8	1	1.3
23	1	1.4
27	1	1.4
<u>34.5</u>	1	3.2
66	1.5	4.1
69	1.5	4.1
115	1.5	4.1
138	2.5	5.7
161	2.5	5.7
230	3	6.8

BARE COPPER CABLE – SINGLE CONDUCTOR (per LF)

AMP	<u>SIZE</u>	WT. LBS.	WH's
186	#2	.201	.030
245	1/0	.319	.039
283	2/0	.403	.043
332	3/0	.508	.048
385	4/0	.641	.052
430	250	.772	.057
524	350	1.082	.066
663	500	1.544	.078
860	750	2.316	.093
1025	1000	3.088	.100

ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS - con't.

BARE ALUMINUM CABLE (ACSR) – SINGLE CONDUCTOR (per LF)

	~~~~		
<u>AMP</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>WT. LBS.</u>	WH's
140	4-6/1	.057	.020
185	2-6/1	.091	.024
240	1/0-6/1	.145	.031
275	2/0-6/1	.183	.037
315	3/0-6/1	.231	.042
360	4/0-6/1	.291	.048
455	266.8-26/7	.367	.052
530	336.4-26/7	.463	.058
585	397.5-26/7	.547	.063
660	477-26/7	.657	.069
725	556.5-26/7	.746	.074
785	636-26/7	.875	.081
845	715-26/7	.984	.087
905	795-26/7	1.094	.094
950	874.5-54/7	1.126	.096
955	900-54/7	1.158	.098
995	954-54/7	1.229	.103
1025	1033.5-54/7	1.330	.109
1175	1272-54/19	1.635	.127
1270	1431-54/19	1.840	.139
1360	1590-54/19	2.044	.151
1540	2034-72/7	2.162	.160
1600	2167-72/7	2.302	.174
1670	2312-76/19	2.526	.200
1755	2515-76/19	2.749	.220

## **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

#### 8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS - con't.

#### BARE ALUMINUM CABLE (AAC) – SINGLE CONDUCTOR (per LF)

AMD	SIZE	WT IDS	<u>WH's</u>
<u>AMP</u> 100	<u>SIZE</u> #4	<u>WT. LBS.</u> .038	<u>.018</u>
137	#2	.061	.013
<u>180</u>	1/0	.097	.022
220	2/0	.122	.033
260	3/0	.154	.038
280	4/0	.195	.043
350	266.8	.250	.047
400	336.4	.316	.052
450	397.5	.422	.057
500	477	.447	.062
552	556.5	.522	.067
605	636	.596	.073
650	715.5	.671	.078
690	795	.746	.085
725	874.5	.821	.086
740	900	.845	.088
755	954	.896	.092
790	1000	.938	.099
903	1250	1.180	.116
1000	1500	1.402	.126
1035	1590	1.493	.136
1080	1750	1.643	.142
1175	2000	1.876	.153
1270	2500	2.368	.161
1360	3500	3.350	.201

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

#### 8. SUBSTATION COMPONENTS - con't.

#### <u>STATIC WIRE (per LF)</u>

TYPE	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>WH's</u>
Extra High Strength (EHS)	3/8"	.070
Extra High Strength (EHS)	1/2"	.080
Copperweld (CWD)	#6	.053
Alumoweld	3-#7	.056

#### TUBULAR BUS BAR (per LF)

<u>SIZE</u>	ALUMINUM	<b>COPPER</b>
1/2"	.083	.111
3/4"	.111	.120
1"	.129	.138
1 1/4"	.153	.166
1 1/2"	.212	.231
<u>2"</u>	.221	.240
2 1/2"	.231	.250
3"	.461	.499
<u>4"</u>	.554	.600
5"	.683	.740
6"	.841	.911

#### **SUBSTATION COMPONENT NOTES**

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any substation structural steel required is not included.
- 3. For SF6 Circuit Breakers, the following notes apply:
  - Each bay unit is shipped in prefabricated assemblies on solid wooden pallets
  - Each bay unit is fully assembled and tested at the factory and filled with SF6 gas
  - No gas work at site
  - Work hour units **<u>do not</u>** include busduct, high voltage or control terminations
- 4. Any supports required are not included.
- 5. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

#### 9. GENERATORS

#### **EMERGENCY GENERATORS**

<b>CAPACITY</b>	OUTPUT (AMPS)				
KW	<u>125V</u>	<u>250V</u>	<u>500V</u>	WT. LBS.	WH's
5	40	20	10	404	17
10	80	40	20	592	21
15	120	60	30	940	27
20	160	80	40	1,125	30
25	200	100	50	1,500	37
30	240	120	60	1,800	42
35	28	140	70	2,100	48
50	400	200	100	2,200	50
60	480	240	120	2,300	52
75	600	300	150	2,600	67
90	720	360	180	2,700	69
100	800	400	200	2,755	70
125	1000	500	250	3,444	82
150	1200	600	300	5,970	92
200	1600	800	400	6,200	114
300	2400	1200	600	7,837	134
400	3200	1600	800	10,910	171
500	4000	2000	1000	11,675	180
750	6000	3000	1500	16,500	278
1000	8000	4000	2000	20,000	320
1200	9600	4800	2400	24,000	368

#### **AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH**

AMPS	WH's
30	7
60	8
100	11
150	13
225	15
250	15
400	19
600	30
800	37
1000	39
1200	42
1600	49
2000	58

## **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - con't.</u>

#### 9. GENERATORS - con't.

#### **GENERATOR NOTES**

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Work hour units include setting generator in place, controls connected, batteries and charger installed.
- 3. Work hour units <u>do not</u> include exhaust system piping, fuel piping, underground fuel tank, additional cooling system, remote alarm annunciator, etc., as required.
- 4. Any supports required are not included.
- 5. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

## **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### B. <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

#### **10. UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS)**

#### **SELF CONTAINED SYSTEM – UP TO 600V**

#### **UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) NOTES**

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any supports required are not included.
- 3. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS

#### **11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES**

#### **RIGID STEEL**

#### **CONDUIT (per LF)**

	RSC ¹	RSC ¹	IMC ²	IMC ²
<u>SIZE</u>	<u>U/G</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>	<u>O/H</u>
1/2"	.040	.070	.036	.063
3/4"	.040	.080	.036	.072
1"	.060	.110	.054	.099
1 1/4"	.070	.120	.063	.108
1 1/2"	.080	.140	.072	.126
2"	.100	.170	.090	.153
2 1/2"	.130	.220	.117	.198
3"	.150	.280	.135	.252
3 1/2"	.180	.320	.162	.288
4"	.250	.420	.225	.378
5"	.360	.600	.324	.540
6"	.450	.800	.405	.720

#### **NOTES**

- <u>RSC¹</u> Rigid Steel Conduit & <u>IMC²</u> Intermediate Metal Conduit
   Conduit units <u>exclude</u> bends (factory or field), terminations and supports.

#### **CONDUIT FITTINGS (FERALOY - MALLEABLE IRON)**

Includes cover and gasket

	<u>2-HUB (I</u> NON-HAZ	<u>.B)</u>	<u>3-HUB (*</u> NON-HAZ	<u>FEE)</u>
<u>SIZE</u>	& DIV.2	<u>DIV. 1</u>	& DIV.2	<b>DIV. 1</b>
1/2"	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
3/4"	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4
1"	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7
1 ¼"	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
1 1/2"	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9
2"	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.5
2 1/2"	3.5	4.0	4.7	
3"	4.5	5.2	6.1	
3 1/2"	5.5	6.3	7.7	
4"	6.5	7.5	8.6	
5"	8.0			
6"	12.0			

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

#### <u>RIGID STEEL – con't.</u>

#### **CONDUIT CLAMPS**

	<b>RIGHT ANGLE</b> /
<u>SIZE</u>	PARALLEL
1/2"	0.10
3/4"	0.10
<u>1"</u>	0.10
1 1/4"	0.15
1 1/2"	0.15
2"	0.15
2 1/2"	0.30
3"	0.40
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	0.40
4"	0.45
5"	0.50
6"	0.60

#### **OTHER FITTINGS**

	SEA	<b>SEALING</b>		
<u>SIZE</u>	EYS-FEM	EYD-FEM	UNY	
1/2"	0.8	0.8	0.6	
3/4"	0.9	1.0	0.8	
1"	1.0	1.1	1.0	
1 ¼"	1.2	1.4	1.2	
1 1/2"	1.4	1.5	1.5	
2"	1.6	1.7	1.9	
2 1/2"	1.8	2.0	2.2	
3"	2.1	2.3	2.5	
3 1/2"	2.5	2.7	2.7	
4"	3.0	3.3	3.0	
5"	4.0		4.5	
6"	6.0		7.1	

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

#### **<u>RIGID STEEL – con't.</u>**

#### **CONDUIT TERMINATIONS**

	Ī	IUB	BU	<u>SHING</u>
SIZE	INSUI	L <u>GROUNDING</u>	INSUL	GROUNDING
1/2"	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
3/4"	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.6
1"	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7
1 1/4"	1.2	1.3	0.5	0.8
1 1/2"	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.8
2"	1.9	2.1	0.8	1.2
2 1/2"	2.2	2.5	0.9	1.8
3"	2.5	2.7	1.2	2.2
3 1/2"	2.7	2.9	1.2	2.7
4"	3.0	3.3	1.5	3.3
5"	4.5	5.0	2.1	4.1
6"	7.1	7.7	3.0	4.8

#### CONDUIT BENDS

	FACT	ORY	FIEL	D
SIZE	U/G	<b>O/H</b>	U/G	<b>O/H</b>
1 1/4"	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7
1 1/2"	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.9
2"	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.0
2 1/2"	1.2	2.0	1.0	1.3
3"	1.8	3.0	1.2	1.5
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.1	3.5	1.4	1.8
4"	2.7	4.5	1.6	2.0
5"	3.3	6.0	2.4	3.0
6"	4.8	8.0	3.2	4.0

#### **NOTES**

- 1. Labor units for factory bends are added into the estimate the same as conduit fittings.
- 2. Labor units for field bends are in addition to the linear conduit quantity. The actual bend is part of the conduit quantity, only labor is added.

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

#### RIGID STEEL - con't.

#### FACTORY LONG RADIUS 90 ELBOW

	<u>24"</u>		<u>36"</u>		<u>48"</u>	
	RADI	US	RADI	US	RADI	US
SIZE	U/G	<u>O/H</u>	U/G	<b>O/H</b>	U/G	<u>O/H</u>
1"	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3
1 ¼"	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.5
$1 \frac{1}{2}$ "	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.5
2"	1.1	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.3
2 ½"	1.8	3.1	2.0	3.3	2.2	3.5
<u>3"</u>	2.2	3.6	2.6	4.2	2.8	4.5
3 1/2"	2.6	4.2	3.2	5.3	3.4	5.6
4"	3.2	4.9	3.7	6.2	4.0	6.5
5"			4.3	7.4	4.6	7.8
6"			5.5	9.4	5.8	9.8

#### FLEX SEALTITE & FLEX STEEL

			INSULATED THROAT		
				STRAIGHT	<u>[</u>
	<u>CONDUIT (pe</u>	e <u>r LF)</u>		<u>ALTITE</u>	<u>STEEL</u>
SIZE	<b>SEALTITE</b>	<u>STEEL</u>	PLAIN	<u>GROUNDING</u>	<u>SQUEEZE</u>
1/2"	.090	.060	0.2	0.2	0.1
3/4"	.120	.075	0.2	0.3	0.2
1"	.150	.095	0.3	0.3	0.2
1 1/4"	.200	.150	0.3	0.4	0.3
1 1/2"	.225	.200	0.4	0.5	0.3
2"	.250	.250	0.6	0.7	0.5
2 1/2"	.350	.350	0.8	1.0	0.8
3"	.500	.400	1.0	1.2	1.0
4"	1.000		1.5	1.8	

**CONDUIT CONNECTORS** 

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

#### **<u>RIGID STEEL – con't.</u>**

#### **EXPANSION JOINTS**

	<u>4" MOVEMENT</u>		<u>8" MOVEMENT</u>		
	<b>BONDING JU</b>	MPER	<b>BONDING JUMPER</b>		
SIZE	<b>WITHOUT</b>	WITH	<b>WITHOUT</b>	WITH	
1/2"	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	
3/4"	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	
1"	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	
1 ¼"	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	
1 1/2"	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	
2"	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	
2 1/2"	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.0	
3"	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.6	
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.2	3.6	3.5	4.0	
4"	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.7	

#### **EXPLOSION PROOF FLEX (CLASS 1, DIV. 1)**

4" through 12" lengths

<u>SIZE</u>	WH's
1/2"	1.0
3/4"	1.0
1"	1.2
1 1/4"	1.3
1 1/2"	1.5
2"	2.0

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't.

#### <u>ALUMINUM</u>

#### CONDUIT (per LF)

<u>SIZE</u>	<u>O/H</u>
1/2"	.063
3/4"	.072
<u>1"</u>	.099
1 1/4"	.108
1 1/2"	.126
2"	.153
2 1/2"	.198
3"	.252
<u>3 ¹/2</u> "	.288
4"	.378
5"	.540
6"	.720

#### NOTE

1. Conduit units exclude bends (factory or field), terminations and supports.

#### **CONDUIT FITTINGS**

Includes cover and gasket

	<u>2-HUB (LI</u>	<u>B)</u>	<u>3-HUB (T</u>	EE)
<u>SIZE</u>	<u>NON-HAZ</u> <u>&amp; DIV.2</u>	<u>DIV. 1</u>	<u>NON-HAZ</u> <u>&amp; DIV.2</u>	<u>DIV. 1</u>
1/2"	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
3/4"	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4
1"	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7
1 ¼"	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
1 1/2"	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9
2"	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.5
2 1/2"	3.5	4.0	4.7	
3"	4.5	5.2	6.1	
<u>3 ¼"</u>	5.5	6.3	7.7	
4"	6.5	7.5	8.6	
5"	8.0			
6"	12.0			

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

#### <u>ALUMINUM – con't.</u>

#### **CONDUIT CLAMPS**

	<b>RIGHT ANGLE</b> /
<u>SIZE</u>	<b>PARALLEL</b>
1/2"	0.10
3/4"	0.10
1"	0.10
1 1/4"	0.15
1 1/2"	0.15
2"	0.15
2 1/2"	0.30
3"	0.40
3 1/2"	0.40
4"	0.45
5"	0.50
6"	0.60

#### **OTHER FITTINGS**

	SEA	<b>UNIONS</b>	
<u>SIZE</u>	EYS-FEM	EYD-FEM	UNY
1/2"	0.8	0.8	0.6
3/4"	0.9	1.0	0.8
1"	1.0	1.1	1.0
1 1/4"	1.2	1.4	1.2
1 1/2"	1.4	1.5	1.5
2"	1.6	1.7	1.9
2 1/2"	1.8	2.0	2.2
3"	2.1	2.3	2.5
<u>3 ¹/2</u> "	2.5	2.7	2.7
4"	3.0	3.3	3.0
5"	4.0		4.5
6"	6.0		7.1

## **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

#### ALUMINUM – con't.

#### **CONDUIT TERMINATIONS**

HUB		BU	BUSHING	
<b>SIZE</b>	INSUL	GROUNDING	INSUL	GROUNDING
1/2"	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5
3/4"	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.6
1"	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7
1 1/4"	1.2	1.3	0.5	0.8
1 1/2"	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.8
2"	1.9	2.1	0.8	1.2
2 1/2"	2.2	2.5	0.9	1.8
3"	2.5	2.7	1.2	2.2
3 1/2"	2.7	2.9	1.2	2.7
4"	3.0	3.3	1.5	3.3
5"	4.5	5.0	2.1	4.1
6"	7.1	7.7	3.0	4.8

#### **CONDUIT BENDS**

	<b>FACTORY</b>	<u>FIELD</u>
SIZE	<u>O/H</u>	<u>O/H</u>
1 ¼"	0.6	0.6
1 ½"	0.7	0.7
2"	1.0	0.9
2 1/2"	1.4	1.0
3"	2.0	1.3
3 1/2"	2.4	1.5
4"	3.0	1.9
5"	4.5	2.3
6"	6.0	3.0

#### **NOTES**

- 1. Labor units for factory bends are added into the estimate the same as conduit fittings.
- 2. Labor units for field bends are in addition to the linear conduit quantity. The actual bend is part of the conduit quantity, only labor is added.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't.

## **PVC COATED RIGID STEEL**

## CONDUIT (per LF)

<u>SIZE</u>	<u>U/G</u>	<u>O/H</u>
1/2"	.050	.080
3/4"	.050	.100
1"	.070	.130
1 1/4"	.080	.140
1 1/2"	.100	.170
<u>2"</u>	.120	.200
2 1/2"	.160	.260
3"	.180	.340
3 1/2"	.220	.380
4"	.300	.500
5"	.430	.720
6"	.540	.960

# <u>NOTE</u>

1. Conduit units **exclude** bends (factory or field), terminations and supports.

# **CONDUIT FITTINGS**

Includes cover and gasket

	<u>2-HUB (I</u>	<u>_B)</u>	<u>3-HUB (</u>	<u>ГЕЕ)</u>
	<u>NON-HAZ</u>		NON-HAZ	
SIZE	<u>&amp; DIV.2</u>	<b>DIV. 1</b>	<u>&amp; DIV.2</u>	<b>DIV. 1</b>
1/2"	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4
3/4"	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7
1"	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0
1 ¼"	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.9
1 1/2"	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.5
2"	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.2
2 1/2"	4.2	4.8	5.6	
3"	5.4	6.2	7.3	
3 1/2"	6.6	7.6	8.6	
4"	7.8	9.0	10.0	

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

# **PVC COATED RIGID STEEL - con't.**

# **CONDUIT CLAMPS**

	<b>RIGHT ANGLE</b> /
<u>SIZE</u>	PARALLEL
1/2"	0.10
3/4"	0.10
<u>1"</u>	0.10
1 1/4"	0.15
1 1/2"	0.15
<u>2"</u>	0.15
2 1/2"	0.30
3"	0.40
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	0.40
4"	0.45
5"	0.50
6"	0.60

## **OTHER FITTINGS**

	SEA	<b>UNIONS</b>	
<u>SIZE</u>	EYS-FEM	EYD-FEM	UNY
1/2"	1.0	1.0	0.8
3/4"	1.1	1.2	1.0
1"	1.2	1.3	1.2
1 1/4"	1.4	1.7	1.4
1 1/2"	1.7	1.8	1.8
2"	1.9	2.0	2.3
2 1/2"	2.2	2.4	2.6
3"	2.5	2.8	3.0
3 1/2"	3.0	3.3	3.3
4"	3.6	4.0	3.6
5"			5.4
6"			8.5

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

#### **PVC COATED RIGID STEEL - con't.**

#### **CONDUIT TERMINATIONS**

HUB				
SIZE	<u>INSUL</u>	<b>GROUNDING</b>		
1/2"	0.8	0.9		
3/4"	1.0	1.1		
1"	1.2	1.3		
1 ¼"	1.4	1.6		
1 1/2"	1.8	1.9		
2"	2.3	2.5		
2 1/2"	2.6	3.0		
3"	3.0	3.2		
3 1/2"	3.3	3.5		
4"	3.6	4.0		
5"	5.4	6.0		
6"	8.5	9.2		

## **CONDUIT BENDS**

FACTORY		FIEL	D	
SIZE	U/G	<u>O/H</u>	U/G	<b>O/H</b>
1 1/4"	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.8
1 1/2"	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.1
2"	1.0	1.7	1.0	1.2
2 1/2"	1.4	2.4	1.2	1.6
3"	2.2	3.6	1.4	1.8
3 1/2"	2.5	4.2	1.7	2.2
4"	3.2	5.4	1.9	2.4
5"	4.0	7.2	2.9	3.6
6"	5.8	9.6	3.8	4.8

## **NOTES**

- 1. Labor units for factory bends are added into the estimate the same as conduit fittings.
- 2. Labor units for field bends are in addition to the linear conduit quantity. The actual bend is part of the conduit quantity, only labor is added.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

# <u>PVC</u>

# CONDUIT (per LF)

	<u>SCH. 40</u>		<u>SCH. 80</u>
<u>SIZE</u>	<u>U/G</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u> <u>O/H</u>
1/2"	.040	.070	.042 .074
3/4"	.050	.080	.053 .084
1"	.070	.110	.074 .116
1 1/4"	.080	.120	.084 .126
1 1/2"	.090	.140	.095 .147
2"	.110	.170	.116 .179
2 1/2"	.140	.210	.147 .221
3"	.150	.220	.158 .231
<u>3 ¹/2"</u>	.170	.260	
4"	.220	.350	.231 .368
5"	.290	.470	.305 .494
6"	.380	.670	.399 .704

## <u>NOTE</u>

1. Conduit units exclude bends (factory or field) and supports.

# **CONDUIT FITTINGS**

			<u>FEMALE</u> ADAPTER	
OLZE	<u>2-HUE</u>		<u>PVC to</u> STL/ALUM	<u>BELL</u> ENDS
$\frac{\text{SIZE}}{\frac{1}{2}"}$	<u>(LB)</u> 0.6	<u>(TEE)</u> 0.8	<u>U/G</u> 0.2	<u>U/G</u>
3/3"	0.7	1.0	0.2	
1"	0.9	1.2	0.2	0.2
1 1/4"	1.2	1.5	0.4	0.2
1 1/2"	1.5	1.8	0.4	0.2
2"	2.3	2.5	0.4	0.4
2 1/2"	3.2		0.4	0.4
3"	4.6		0.6	0.6
3 1/2"	6.0		0.8	0.8
4"	7.4		1.0	1.0
5"			1.4	1.4
6"			1.6	1.6

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

## <u>PVC – con't.</u>

#### **CONDUIT CLAMPS**

	<b>RIGHT ANGLE</b> /
<u>SIZE</u>	PARALLEL
1/2"	0.10
3/4"	0.10
1"	0.10
1 1/4"	0.15
1 1/2"	0.15
<u>2"</u>	0.15
2 1/2"	0.30
3"	0.40
3 1/2"	0.40
4"	0.45
5"	0.50
6"	0.60

#### CONDUIT BENDS

FACTORY		FIELI	) (HEAT	<u>BENDING)</u>		
	SCH.	<u>40</u>	<u>SCH. 80</u>	SCH.	<u>40</u>	<u>SCH. 80</u>
SIZE	<u>U/G</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>	<u>U/G</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>
1/2"	0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	
3/4"	0.3	0.4		0.3	0.4	
1"	0.3	0.4		0.3	0.4	
1 ¼"	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
1 1/2"	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
2"	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6
2 1/2"	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.9
3"	1.1	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.0
3 1/2"	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.2
4"	1.9	2.3	2.2	1.1	1.4	1.3
5"	2.5	3.0		1.8	2.2	
6"	3.3	3.8		2.2	2.8	

## **NOTES**

- 1. Labor units for factory bends are added into the estimate the same as conduit fittings.
- 2. Labor units for field bends are in addition to the linear conduit quantity. The actual bend is part of the conduit quantity, only labor is added.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't

# <u>PVC – con't.</u>

#### PLASTIC SPACERS FOR UNDERGROUND DUCT

<u>SIZE</u>	BASE	<b>INTERMEDIATE</b>
2"	0.18	0.12
3"	0.23	0.15
4"	0.26	0.17
5"	0.30	0.20
6"	0.33	0.22

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### 11. CONDUIT, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES - con't.

## **ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT)**

## CONDUIT (per LF)

SIZE	<u>O/H</u>
1/2"	.045
3/4"	.050
1"	.055
1 1/4"	.062
$1 \frac{1}{2}$ "	.070
<u>2"</u>	.080
2 1/2"	.095
3"	.110
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	.130
4"	.160

#### **CONDUIT FITTINGS**

With cover

			COMPRESSION CONNECTORS					
	<u>2-HUB</u>	<u>3-HUB</u>	CONNECTORS INSULATED	COMPRESSION				
<u>SIZE</u>	<u>(LB)</u>	<u>(TEE)</u>	THROAT	<u>COUPLINGS</u>				
1/2"	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.31				
3/4"	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.37				
1"	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.43				
1 1/4"	1.2	1.5	0.3	0.50				
1 1/2"	1.5	1.8	0.4	0.62				
2"	2.3	2.5	0.5	0.75				
2 1/2"	3.2		0.6	0.87				
3"	4.6		0.8	1.00				
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.0		0.9	1.12				
4"	7.4		1.1	1.25				

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## **12. CABLE TRAY**

## CABLE LADDER TRAY & FITTINGS – ALUMINUM 9" RS - 6" HSR

ITEM		<u>6"</u>	<u>9"</u>	<u>12"</u>	<u>VIDTH</u> <u>18"</u>	<u>24"</u>	30"	36"
Straight section	(per LF)	0.158	<u>)</u> 0.163	$\frac{12}{0.175}$	0.181	0.193	0.210	0.228
Elbow 45	12" R	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.5
Horz. Or Vert.	24" R	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.8
	36" R	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.1
Elbow 90	12" R	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.7	5.3
Horz. Or Vert.	24" R	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.4	5.0	5.6
	36" R	2.9	3.2	3.5	4.0	4.6	5.3	5.9
Tee Horz.	12" R	4.7	5.0	5.3	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.7
	24" R	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.1
	36" R	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.6	7.3	7.9	8.5
Cross Horz.	12" R	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.3	8.9	9.5
	24" R	6.6	6.9	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.4	10.0
	36" R	7.0	7.3	7.9	8.5	9.3	9.9	10.5
Reducer			2.5	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.0
Blind End		0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
Ladder to Box C	onn.	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.4	5.3	6.3
Cable Dropout	Cable Dropout		0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
MISCELLANEOUS ADDERS:Std Plate Connector1.0/PRExp Connector1.5/PRAdj Connector Vert1.2/PRAdj Connector Horz1.2/PRBonding Jumper0.2/EA				Hold Down Clips0.02/EAStraight Barrier Strip15/CFTFlex Barrier Strip20/CFTRiser ELB Barrier Strip1.2/EAElbows, Tees, Crosses & Reducers:				
For: 6" HSR, 6" RS 6" HSR, 12" RS 4" HSR, 6" RS 4" HSR, 9" RS 4" HSR, 12" RS	use abo	<u>Section</u> ve units <u>1.05</u> <u>0.94</u> <u>0.84</u> <u>0.80</u> <u>0.76</u>			<u>s, Tees, C</u> ove units		<u>Reducer</u> <u>1.05</u> <u>0.95</u> <u>1.00</u> <u>0.95</u> <u>0.90</u>	<u>s:</u>

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

### 12. CABLE TRAY - con't.

#### **CABLE LADDER TRAY & FITTING COVERS – ALUMINUM**

				V	<b>IDTH</b>			
<b>COVERS</b>		<u>6"</u>	<u>9"</u>	12"	<u>18"</u>	<u>24"</u>	<u>30"</u>	<u>36"</u>
Straight section	(per LF)	0.037	0.044	0.058	0.072	0.087	0.109	0.131
Elbow 45	12" R	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.21	0.23	0.28
Horz. Or Vert.	24" R	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.21	0.23	0.25	0.31
	36" R	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.21	0.25	0.28	0.34
Elbow 90	12" R	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.28	0.33
Horz. Or Vert.	24" R	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.21	0.25	0.31	0.37
	36" R	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.21	0.28	0.34	0.40
Tee Horz.	12" R	0.16	0.19	0.23	0.29	0.35	0.40	0.46
	24" R	0.18	0.19	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.50
	36" R	0.18	0.21	0.25	0.34	0.40	0.48	0.56
Cross Horz.	12" R	0.23	0.25	0.29	0.34	0.46	0.58	0.70
	24" R	0.25	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.50	0.62	0.75
	36" R	0.25	0.27	0.33	0.40	0.54	0.67	0.81
Reducer			0.15	0.17	0.21	0.25	0.31	0.37
Clamps		0.12	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.22	0.25

#### **ADJUSTMENTS FOR OTHER MATERIALS:**

For Aluminum Solid Bottom, adjust ladder tray & fitting units as follows:

<u>Width</u>	<u>Multiply by</u>
6"	1.00
9"	<u>1.07</u>
12"	1.15
18"	1.30
24"	1.45
30"	1.53
36"	1.60

For Galvanized Steel straight section tray, add <u>36%</u>. Use same units for <u>all</u> other items. For Galvanized Steel straight section cover, add <u>15%</u>. Use same units for <u>all</u> other items.

For FRP, multiply by <u>96%</u>.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## <u>12. CABLE TRAY – con't.</u>

#### CABLE TRAY SUPPORTS

TRAPEZE TYPE	<u>WH's</u>
6"	4.00
9"	4.10
<u>12"</u>	4.20
18"	4.30
24"	4.35
30"	4.40
36"	4.45
TOP OF PIPE BRIDGE	WH's
6" through 36"	2.10
C	
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE	<u>WH's</u>
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE 6"	<u>WH's</u> 2.15
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE 6" 9"	<u>WH's</u> 2.15 2.25
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE 6" 9" 12"	<u>WH's</u> 2.15
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE 6" 9"	<u>WH's</u> 2.15 2.25
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE 6" 9" 12"	<u>WH's</u> 2.15 2.25 2.45
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE           6"           9"           12"           18"           24"	<u>WH's</u> 2.15 2.25 2.45 2.65 2.75
SIDE OF PIPE BRIDGE 6" 9" 12" 18"	WH's 2.15 2.25 2.45 2.65

## **WIREWAY**

		WH's/LF	
	<u>SCREWED</u> <u>COVER</u>	FLANGED END	JIC TYPE
<u>SIZE</u>	LAY-IN	W/KNOCKOUTS	<u>W/O KNOCKOUTS</u>
2 ¹ / ₂ " x 2 ¹ / ₂ "	0.10	0.12	0.14
4" x 4"	0.12	0.14	0.16
<u>6" x 6"</u>	0.14	0.16	0.19
8" x 8"	0.17	0.20	0.22
12" x 12"	0.20	0.24	0.26

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

# 13. WIRE & CABLE

## <u>600V</u>

## **STRANDED CU THW (IN CONDUIT)**

		<u>'C</u>			
		's/LF	WIRE TERMINATION		
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>	PER CONDUCTOR (WH's/EA)		
14	.009	.007	.20		
12	.009	.007	.20		
<u>10</u> 8	.011	.008	.20		
8	.014	.011	.25		
6	.015	.012	.35		
<u>4</u> 2	.018	.014	.40		
2	.021	.017	.50		
1	.025	.019	.60		
1/0	.030	.024	.70		
2/0	.032	.025	.80		
3/0	.039	.030	1.00		
4/0	.042	.032	1.10		
VOMI					
KCMIL	0.40	027	1.20		
250	.048	.037	1.30		
350	.057	.045	1.50		
500	.066	.051	1.80		
750	.081	.063	2.00		
1000	.093	.072	2.30		

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u>600V – con't.</u>

# STRANDED CU THW (T.C. CABLE)

	<u>3/C</u>	<u>4/C</u>
AWG	WH's/LF	WH's/LF
8	.025	.033
6	.035	.047
4	.040	.053
2	.048	.064
1	.050	.067
1/0	.071	.095
2/0	.077	.103
3/0	.094	.125
4/0	.100	.133

# <u>KCMIL</u>

250	.105	.140
300	.108	.144
350	.110	.147
400	.130	.160
500	.140	.187
600	.160	.209
700	.180	.231
750	.190	.253

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

## <u>600V – con't.</u>

#### STRANDED CU GALVANIZED STEEL INTERLOCKED ARMOR TYPE MC (XHHW) WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE

<u>No.</u> <u>Of</u>		<u>WT.</u> per 1,000	<u>Approx</u> <u>O.D.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LF</u>	Direct
<u>Conductors</u> 3	AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	Burial
3	8	530	0.89	.051	.064	.031
4	8	625	0.95	.056	.070	.034
<u>3</u> 4	6	685	0.97	.057	.071	.034
	6	820	1.04	.065	.081	.039
3	4	895	1.07	.063	.079	.038
<u>4</u> 3	4	1,085	1.15	.071	.089	.043
	2	1,235	1.19	.075	.094	.045
4	2	1,520	1.29	.083	.104	.050
<u>3</u> 4	1	1,495	1.32	.082	.103	.049
	1	1,850	1.43	.090	.113	.051
3	1/0	1,755	1.41	.090	.113	.051
<u>4</u> 3	1/0	2,190	1.53	.098	.123	.056
	2/0	2,080	1.50	.097	.121	.055
4	2/0	2,645	1.66	.105	.131	.060
<u>3</u> 4	4/0	3,060	1.75	.112	.140	.064
4	4/0	3,995	1.93	.124	.155	.071
		-				
	<u>KCMI</u>					
3	250	3,685	1.91	.120	.150	.068
4	250	4,650	2.09	.131	.164	.072
<u>3</u> 4	350	4,845	2.13	.150	.188	.083
	350	6,150	2.34	.162	.203	.089
3	500	6,605	2.44	.165	.206	.091
<u>4</u> 3	500	8,425	2.69	.184	.230	.101
	750	9,500	2.90	.195	.244	.107
4	750	12,260	3.22	.227	.284	.125

# <u>NOTE</u>

1. Use C-L-X type MC for conductors smaller than #8 AWG.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u>600V – con't.</u>

### <u>STRANDED CU C-L-X TYPE MC (XHHW) ALUMINUM SHEATH</u> <u>WITH PVC JACKET</u>

<u>No.</u> Of		<u>WT.</u> <u>per</u> <u>1,000</u>	<u>Approx</u> <u>O.D.</u>	<u>«.</u>	<u>WH's/LI</u>	<u>Direct</u>
<b>Conductors</b>	AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>Hung</u>	<u>Burial</u>
2	14	150	0.60	.033	.041	.020
2 3	14	180	0.64	.035	.044	.021
<u>4</u> 5	14	205	0.68	.037	.046	.022
5	14	235	0.72	.040	.050	.024
7	14	280	0.76	.043	.054	.026
9	14	345	0.85	.049	.061	.029
12	14	425	0.95	.056	.070	.034
19	14	570	1.03	.063	.079	.038
37	14	1,035	1.40	.090	.113	.054
2	12	180	0.64	.035	.044	.021
2 3	12	215	0.68	.037	.046	.022
<u>4</u> 5	12	255	0.72	.043	.054	.026
	12	295	0.76	.045	.056	.027
7	12	345	0.81	.050	.063	.030
9	12	440	0.90	.056	.070	.034
12	12	545	1.03	.068	.085	.041
19	12	770	1.17	.075	.094	.045
37	12	1,395	1.53	.109	.136	.065
2 3	10	220	0.68	.037	.046	.022
3	10	270	0.72	.039	.049	.023
$\frac{4}{5}$	10	320	0.76	.044	.055	.026
	10	365	0.76	.047	.059	.028
7	10	470	0.90	.052	.065	.031
9	10	585	0.99	.059	.074	.035
12	10	745	1.13	.072	.090	.043

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u>600V – con't.</u>

#### STRANDED CU C-L-X TYPE MC (XHHW) ALUMINUM SHEATH WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE

<u>No.</u> <u>Of</u>		<u>WT.</u> <u>per</u> 1,000	<u>Approx</u> <u>O.D.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LF</u>	<u>Direct</u>
<b>Conductors</b>	AWG	LF	Inches	Tray	Hung	<u>Burial</u>
3	12	235	0.68	.037	.046	.022
4	12	270	0.72	.043	.054	.026
<u>3</u> 4	10	310	0.76	.039	.049	.023
	10	360	0.81	.044	.055	.026
3	8	415	0.85	.048	.060	.029
<u>4</u> 3	8	500	0.95	.053	.066	.032
3	6	555	0.99	.054	.068	.032
4	6	680	1.08	.062	.078	.037
<u>3</u> 4	4	740	1.03	.060	.075	.036
	4	915	1.13	.067	.084	.041
3	2	1,055	1.17	.071	.089	.043
<u>4</u> 3	2	1,375	1.35	.079	.099	.047
	1	1,330	1.35	.078	.098	.047
4	1	1,665	1.48	.086	.108	.049
<u>3</u> 4	1/0	1,575	1.45	.086	.108	.049
	1/0	2,030	1.65	.093	.116	.053
3	2/0	1,890	1.58	.092	.115	.052
<u>4</u> 3	2/0	2,430	1.73	.100	.125	.057
	4/0	2,825	1.82	.106	.133	.060
4	4/0	3,600	2.00	.118	.148	.067
	KCMI	ſ				
3	250	3,300	2.00	.114	.143	.065
4	250 250	4,240	2.28	.124	.155	.068
	250 350	4,410	2.28	.143	.179	.000
<u>3</u> 4	350	5,795	2.56	.154	.193	.085
3	500	6,145	2.56	.157	.195	.086
	500	0,145 7,910	2.83	.175	.219	.096
<u>4</u> 3	750	8,935	3.06	.185	.231	.102
4	750	11,770	3.50	.216	.270	.1102
•	150	11,770	5.50	.210	.270	

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

# 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u>600V – con't.</u>

# STRANDED CU THHN/THWN WITH PVC JACKET

<u>Of</u>		<u>per</u>	<u>Approx</u>		WH's/L	
<b>C I</b> (		<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>		Con	duit
<b>Conductors</b>	AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>O/H</u>	U/
2	16	48	.305	.015	.015	.0
3	16	60	.320	.016	.016	.0
<u>4</u> 5	16	72	.340	.018	.018	.0
	16	89	.370	.020	.020	.0
7	16	117	.400	.022	.022	.0
9	16	148	.465	.023	.023	.0
10	16	165	.500	.024	.024	.0
12	16	180	.520	.026	.026	.0
15	16	244	.585	.029	.029	.0
19	16	285	.635	.032	.032	.0
20	16	310	.665	.034	.034	.0
24	16	360	.730	.038	.038	.0
30	16	426	.775	.045	.045	.0
37	16	570	.885	.051	.051	.0
50	16	730	1.027	.058	.058	.0
2	14	62	.325	.018	.018	.0
3	14	80	.345	.019	.019	.0
<u>4</u> 5	14	97	.380	.020	.020	.0
	14	120	.410	.022	.022	.0
7	14	153	.445	.024	.024	.0
9	14	200	.515	.027	.027	.0
10	14	231	.595	.029	.029	.0
12	14	267	.610	.031	.031	.0
15	14	330	.675	.034	.034	.0
19	14	396	.710	.037	.037	.0
20	14	463	.745	.039	.039	.0
24	14	494	.825	.041	.041	.0
30	14	637	.915	.047	.047	.0
37	14	766	.980	.056	.056	.0
50	14	1,020	1.15	.064	.064	.0
	14	1,200	1.21	.075	.075	.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

# 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

## <u>600V – con't.</u>

# STRANDED CU XHHW WITH PVC JACKET

No.		<u>WT.</u> per	<u>Approx</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LF</u>	
Of		1,000	<b>O.D.</b>	_	Conc	<u>luit</u>
Conductors	AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>
2	12	77	.370	.019	.019	.015
3	12	110	.385	.020	.020	.015
<u>4</u> 5	12	139	.420	.023	.023	.018
	12	165	.460	.025	.025	.019
7	12	217	.500	.028	.028	.022
9	12	297	.615	.031	.031	.024
10	12	324	.665	.034	.034	.026
12	12	377	.685	.038	.038	.029
15	12	480	.760	.041	.041	.032
19	12	568	.800	.044	.044	.034
20	12	642	.885	.045	.045	.035
25	12	850	1.08	.050	.050	.039
30	12	910	1.13	.057	.057	.044
37	12	1,100	1.20	.068	.068	.052
2 3	10	120	.440	.020	.020	.015
3	10	160	.450	.021	.021	.016
<u>4</u> 5	10	210	.515	.024	.024	.018
	10	273	.570	.026	.026	.020
7	10	362	.620	.029	.029	.022
9	10	461	.730	.033	.033	.025
12	10	573	.810	.040	.040	.031
16	10	836	1.01	.044	.044	.034
<u>19</u>	10	920	1.12	.046	.046	.035
25	10	1,260	1.21	.053	.053	.041
30	10	1,525	1.32	.060	.060	.046
37	10	1,900	1.43	.071	.071	.055

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

#### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u>600V – con't.</u>

#### <u>STRANDED CU VFD TYPE TC (XLPE) DUAL SHIELDED</u> (FOIL & 85% TCB) WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE

		WT.				
<u>No.</u>		<u>per</u>	<b>Approx</b>	. <u>.</u>	WH's/LI	7
<u>Of</u>		<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>		<u>Con</u>	<u>duit</u>
<b>Conductors</b>	AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>
3	16	140	0.49	.030	.035	.017
3	14	190	0.56	.033	.039	.019
3	12	250	0.60	.039	.046	.022
3	10	293	0.67	.040	.047	.022
3	8	409	0.91	.048	.056	.027
3	6	602	1.00	.056	.066	.032
3	4	898	1.15	.060	.071	.034
3	2	1,100	1.31	.071	.084	.040

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

# 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

# <u>5 KV</u>

#### <u>1/C STRANDED CU WITH PVC JACKET IN CONDUIT</u> <u>100% OR 133% INSULATION LEVEL</u>

			WH's/LF		
	<u>SHIEI</u>	LDED		NON-	SHIELDED
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>		<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>
8	.021	.016		.018	.014
6	.023	.017		.021	.016
4	.026	.020		.023	.017
2	.032	.024		.029	.022
1	.034	.026		.032	.024
1/0	.037	.028		.034	.026
2/0	.041	.031		.039	.029
3/0	.045	.034		.043	.032
4/0	.050	.038		.047	.035
<b>KCMIL</b>					
250	.055	.041		.051	.038
350	.066	.050		.061	.046
500	.079	.059		.073	.055
750	.096	.072		.088	.066
1000	.110	.083		.101	.076

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

#### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u>5 KV – con't.</u>

#### <u>3/C STRANDED CU EPR UNARMORED WITH PVC JACKET</u> <u>AND GROUND WIRE</u> 100% O<u>R 133% INSULATION LEVEL</u>

## **SHIELDED**

	<u>WT.</u>				
	per	<b>Approx</b>		WH's/LF	7
	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>		Con	<u>duit</u>
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>O/H</u>	U/G
4	1,015	1.20	.060	.060	.045
2	1,325	1.32	.067	.067	.050
1/0	1,920	1.52	.082	.082	.062
2/0	2,260	1.62	.090	.090	.068
4/0	3,270	1.92	.105	.105	.079
KCMI	<u>L</u>				
250	3,740	2.01	.112	.112	.081
350	4,980	2.24	.127	.127	.091
500	6,595	2.52	.150	.150	.108
750	9,585	2.98	.180	.180	.130

#### NON-SHIELDED

	<u>WT.</u> per	<u>Approx</u>	<u>.</u>	WH's/LF	7
	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>		Con	<u>duit</u>
AWG	LF	Inches	Tray	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>
4	1,010	1.28	.059	.059	.044
2	1,335	1.41	.066	.066	.050
1/0	1,865	1.58	.080	.080	.060
2/0	2,185	1.67	.088	.088	.066
4/0	3,235	1.96	.103	.103	.077
KCMI	L				
250	3,670	2.06	.110	.110	.079
350	4,855	2.29	.124	.124	.089
500	6,625	2.59	.147	.147	.106
750	9,585	3.05	.176	.176	.127

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u>5 KV – con't.</u>

#### <u>3/C STRANDED CU EPR C-L-X TYPE MV-90 ALUMINUM SHEATH</u> <u>WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE</u> 100% OR 133% INSULATION LEVEL

## **SHIELDED**

	<u>WT.</u> <u>per</u> 1,000	<u>Approx</u> O.D.		<u>WH's/LF</u>	Direct
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	Burial
4	1,395	1.75	.066	.083	.038
2	1,690	1.75	.078	.098	.044
1/0	2,270	1.95	.092	.115	.052
2/0	2,650	2.16	.100	.125	.057
4/0	3,630	2.34	.114	.143	.065
<u>KCMI</u>	L				
250	4,040	2.34	.128	.160	.070
<u>350</u>	5,340	2.56	.157	.196	.086
500	7,710	3.37	.171	.214	.094
750	10,510	3.62	.200	.250	.110

#### **NON-SHIELDED**

	<u>WT.</u> <u>per</u> <u>1,000</u>	<u>Approx</u> <u>O.D.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LF</u>	<u>Direct</u>
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	<u>Burial</u>
4	1,095	1.45	.065	.081	.037
2	1,475	1.65	.076	.095	.043
1/0	2,005	1.78	.090	.113	.051
2/0	2,390	2.00	.098	.123	.056
4/0	3,315	2.14	.112	.140	.064
KCMI	L				
250	3,790	2.28	.125	.156	.069
350	5,115	2.58	.154	.193	.085
500	6,850	3.03	.167	.209	.092
750	10,030	3.44	.196	.245	.108

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

#### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

## <u>5 KV – con't.</u>

#### 3/C STRANDED CU EPR GALVANIZED STEEL INTERLOCKED ARMOR TYPE MV-90 WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE 100% OR 133% INSULATION LEVEL

## **SHIELDED**

<u>WT.</u>	A			
<u>per</u> 1,000	<u>Approx</u> O.D.	<u></u>	WITS/LF	Direct
LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	<u>Burial</u>
1,460	1.49	.069	.086	.039
1,805	1.64	.082	.103	.047
2,395	1.83	.097	.121	.055
3,060	2.02	.105	.131	.060
3,985	2.20	.120	.150	.068
<u>L</u>				
4,635	2.27	.135	.169	.074
5,800	2.52	.165	.206	.091
7,920	2.81	.180	.225	.099
10,790	3.26	.210	.263	.116
	per           1,000           LF           1,460           1,805           2,395           3,060           3,985           L           4,635           5,800           7,920	per         Approx           1,000         O.D.           LF         Inches           1,460         1.49           1,805         1.64           2,395         1.83           3,060         2.02           3,985         2.20           L         4,635         2.27           5,800         2.52         7,920         2.81	per         Approx.           1,000         O.D.           LF         Inches         Tray           1,460         1.49         .069           1,805         1.64         .082           2,395         1.83         .097           3,060         2.02         .105           3,985         2.20         .120           L         4,635         2.27         .135           5,800         2.52         .165           7,920         2.81         .180	per         Approx.         WH's/LF           1,000         O.D.         Hung           LF         Inches         Tray         Hung           1,460         1.49         .069         .086           1,805         1.64         .082         .103           2,395         1.83         .097         .121           3,060         2.02         .105         .131           3,985         2.20         .120         .150           L         4,635         2.27         .135         .169           5,800         2.52         .165         .206           7,920         2.81         .180         .225

#### NON-SHIELDED

	<u>WT.</u>				
	per	Approx		WH's/LF	
	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>			Direct
AWG	LF	Inches	Tray	Hung	<u>Burial</u>
4	1,265	1.42	.068	.085	.039
2	1,630	1.58	.080	.100	.046
1/0	2,235	1.75	.095	.119	.054
2/0	2,755	1.94	.103	.129	.059
4/0	3,790	2.19	.118	.148	.067
KCMI	L				
250	4,245	2.21	.132	.165	.073
350	5,375	2.47	.162	.203	.089
500	7,455	2.86	.176	.220	.097
750	10,510	3.21	.206	.258	.113

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

# <u>15 KV</u>

#### <u>1/C STRANDED CU WITH PVC JACKET IN CONDUIT</u> <u>SHIELDED</u>

#### **100% INSULATION LEVEL**

	WH ³	WH's/LF		
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>		
2	.041	.031		
1	.044	.033		
1/0	.048	.036		
2/0	.052	.039		
3/0	.056	.042		
4/0	.061	.046		

# KCMIL

250	.064	.048
350	.075	.056
<u>500</u>	.089	.067
750	.110	.083
1000	.123	.092

	WH's/LF		
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>	
2	.042	.032	
1	.045	.034	
1/0	.049	.037	
2/0	.053	.040	
3/0	.057	.043	
4/0	.062	.047	
<b>KCMIL</b>			
250	.065	.049	
350	.077	.058	
500	.091	.068	
750	.112	.084	
1000	.125	.094	

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u> 15 KV – con't.</u>

#### <u>3/C STRANDED CU EPR UNARMORED WITH PVC JACKET</u> <u>AND GROUND WIRE</u> <u>SHIELDED</u>

## **100% INSULATION LEVEL**

	<u>WT.</u>	<b>A nnnn</b>		W/112a/1 1	7
	<u>per</u> 1,000	Approx O.D.	<u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LH</u> Con	-
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>O/H</u>	U/G
2	1,848	1.88	.075	.075	.056
1	2,064	1.96	.080	.080	.060
1/0	2,435	2.04	.088	.088	.066
2/0	2,787	2.13	.095	.095	.071
4/0	3,707	2.37	.110	.110	.083
KCMI	L				
250	4,134	2.47	.118	.118	.085
350	4,863	2.69	.132	.132	.095
500	7,169	3.03	.162	.162	.117

	<u>WT.</u> <u>per</u> 1,000	<u>Approx</u> O.D.	<u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LI</u> Con	-
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	O/H	U/G
1	2,353	2.16	.082	.082	.062
1/0	2,724	2.25	.090	.090	.068
2/0	2,988	2.35	.097	.097	.073
4/0	4,050	2.58	.112	.112	.084
KCMI	<u>L</u>				
250	4,490	2.77	.120	.120	.086
350	5,932	2.99	.135	.135	.097
500	7,568	3.33	.165	.165	.119

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u> 15 KV – con't.</u>

#### 3/C STRANDED CU EPR C-L-X TYPE MV-90 ALUMINUM SHEATH WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE SHIELDED

#### **100% INSULATION LEVEL**

	<u>WT.</u> <u>per</u> <u>1,000</u>	<u>Approx</u> <u>O.D.</u>	. <u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LF</u>	Direct
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	<b>Burial</b>
2	2,170	2.14	.086	.108	.049
1	2,490	2.28	.092	.115	.052
1/0	2,785	2.32	.100	.125	.057
2/0	3,230	2.44	.106	.133	.060
4/0	4,405	2.83	.128	.160	.073
<u>KCMI</u>	<u>L</u>				
250	4,900	2.83	.143	.179	.079
350	6,500	3.25	.171	.214	.094
500	8,685	3.50	.185	.231	.102
750	11,840	4.20	.220	.275	.121

	<u>WT.</u> per 1,000	<u>Approx</u> <u>O.D.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>WH's/LF</u>	<u>Direct</u>
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	<u>Burial</u>
2	2,650	2.46	.088	.110	.051
1	2,965	2.56	.095	.119	.054
1/0	3,260	2.56	.103	.129	.059
2/0	3,710	2.83	.109	.136	.062
4/0	4,875	3.03	.132	.165	.075
<u>KCMI</u>	<u>L</u>				
250	5,535	3.15	.147	.184	.081
350	7,060	3.44	.176	.220	.097
500	9,170	3.96	.191	.239	.105
750	12,415	4.37	.227	.284	.125

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

## <u> 15 KV – con't.</u>

#### 3/C STRANDED CU EPR GALVANIZED STEEL INTERLOCKED ARMOR TYPE MV-90 WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE SHIELDED

## **100% INSULATION LEVEL**

	<u>WT.</u> <u>per</u> 1,000	<u>Approx</u> O.D.		<u>WH's/LF</u>	Direct
AWG	<u>1,000</u> LF	<u>U.D.</u> Inches	Tray	Hung	Burial
2	2,575	2.05	.090	.113	.051
1	2,905	2.14	.097	.121	.055
1/0	3,240	2.23	.105	.131	.060
2/0	3,640	2.32	.112	.140	.064
4/0	4,865	2.59	.135	.169	.077
<u>KCMI</u>	<u>L</u>				
250	5,430	2.71	.150	.188	.083
350	6,890	2.98	.180	.225	.099
500	8,910	3.28	.195	.244	.071
750	12,210	3.73	.232	.290	.128

	WT.				
	per	<b>Approx</b>		WH's/LF	
	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>			<b>Direct</b>
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	<u>Burial</u>
2	3,105	2.28	.093	.116	.053
1	3,300	2.34	.100	.125	.057
1/0	3,735	2.47	.108	.135	.062
2/0	4,270	2.56	.115	.144	.066
4/0	5,420	2.79	.139	.174	.079
KCMI	Ĺ				
250	6,010	2.96	.155	.194	.085
350	7,475	3.21	.185	.231	.102
500	9,470	3.48	.210	.251	.111
750	12,835	3.93	.239	.299	.131

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

# <u>35 KV</u>

#### <u>1/C STRANDED CU WITH PVC JACKET IN CONDUIT</u> <u>SHIELDED</u>

#### **100% INSULATION LEVEL**

	WH ²	WH's/LF		
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>		
1/0	.060	.042		
2/0	.065	.046		
3/0	.070	.049		
4/0	.076	.053		

## KCMIL

250	.080	.056
350	.090	.063
500	.107	.075
750	.132	.092
1000	.148	.104

	WH's/LF		
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	U/G	
1/0	.061	.043	
2/0	.066	.047	
3/0	.071	.050	
4/0	.078	.055	
<b>KCMIL</b>			
250	.082	.057	
350	.092	.064	
<u>500</u>	.109	.076	
750	.135	.095	
1000	.151	.106	

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

<u> 35 KV – con't.</u>

#### <u>3/C STRANDED CU EPR C-L-X TYPE MV-90 ALUMINUM SHEATH</u> <u>WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE</u> <u>SHIELDED</u>

	<u>WT.</u>				
	<u>per</u>	<b>Approx</b>	. <u>.</u>	WH's/LF	
	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>			<b>Direct</b>
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	Hung	<u>Burial</u>
1/0	4,605	3.34	.126	.158	.069
2/0	5,035	3.42	.137	.171	.075
4/0	6,450	3.81	.160	.200	.088
KCMI	L				
250	7,095	3.85	.168	.207	.092
350	8,585	4.20	.185	.231	.096
500	10,635	4.45	.219	.274	.114

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

## C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

## <u>69 KV</u>

#### <u>1/C STRANDED CU WITH PVC JACKET IN CONDUIT</u> <u>SHIELDED</u>

#### **100% INSULATION LEVEL**

	WH ²	WH's/LF		
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>		
1/0	.076	.052		
2/0	.082	.056		
3/0	.087	.059		
4/0	.094	.063		

## **KCMIL**

1101111		
250	.097	.065
350	.105	.071
500	.125	.085
750	.155	.104
1000	.172	.116

	WH's/LF	
AWG	<u>O/H</u>	U/G
1/0	.078	.053
2/0	.084	.058
3/0	.089	.061
4/0	.097	.066
<b>KCMIL</b>		
250	.100	.067
350	.109	.072
<u>500</u>	.128	.086
750	.160	.109
1000	.177	.120

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

#### 13. WIRE & CABLE - con't.

#### <u>69 KV – con't.</u>

#### <u>3/C STRANDED CU EPR C-L-X TYPE MV-90 ALUMINUM SHEATH</u> <u>WITH PVC JACKET AND GROUND WIRE</u> <u>SHIELDED</u>

#### **100% INSULATION LEVEL**

	WT.				
	<u>per</u>	<b>Approx</b>	. <u>.</u>	WH's/LF	
	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>			<b>Direct</b>
AWG	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>Hung</u>	<u>Burial</u>
1/0	6,654	4.52	.152	.190	.080
2/0	7,275	4.62	.165	.206	.087
4/0	9,320	5.15	.193	.241	.102
KCMI	Ĺ				
250	10,252	5.21	.203	.249	.107
350	12,405	5.68	.223	.278	.112
500	15,367	6.02	.264	.330	.132

#### **ECONOMIES OF SCALE FOR WIRE & CABLE**

If more than <u>three</u> wires at a time are being pulled, deduct the following percentages from the labor of that grouping:

4-5 wires	<u>25%</u>
6-10 wires	30%
11-15 wires	35%
over 15 wires	40%

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

# **14. CABLE TESTING**

HIGH POT	WH/CONDUCTOR
600V	1.0
5 & 15KV	2.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## **15. TERMINATION KITS**

### CROSS-LINKED POLY, BUTYL OR OTHER RUBBER-LIKE INSULATED CABLE

# SINGLE CONDUCTOR

AWG	<u>5KV</u>	<u>15KV</u>	<u>35KV</u>
8	1.5	1.8	5.0
6	1.7	2.0	5.0
4	1.8	2.2	5.0
2	2.1	2.5	5.0
1	2.3	2.8	6.0
1/0	2.4	2.9	6.0
2/0	2.6	3.1	6.0
3/0	2.8	3.4	7.0
4/0	3.0	3.6	7.0
<b>KCMIL</b>			
250	3.3	4.0	7.0
350	3.5	4.2	7.0
<u>500</u>	3.8	4.6	7.0
750	4.1	4.9	9.0
1000	4.4	5.3	9.0

#### **THREE CONDUCTOR**

AWG	<u>5KV</u>	<u>15KV</u>	<u>35KV</u>
8	3.0	3.6	10.0
6	3.4	4.0	10.0
4	3.6	4.4	10.0
2	4.2	5.0	10.0
1	4.6	5.6	12.0
1/0	4.8	5.8	12.0
2/0	5.2	6.2	12.0
3/0	5.6	6.8	14.0
4/0	6.0	7.2	14.0
<b>KCMIL</b>			
250	6.6	8.0	14.0
350	7.0	8.4	14.0
500	7.6	9.2	14.0
750	8.2	9.8	18.0
1000	8.8	10.6	18.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### 15. TERMINATION KITS - con't.

## **MOTOR TERMINATIONS (PIGTAIL)**

#### **<u>3 WIRE, THREE PHASE</u>**

HP	<u>600V</u>
5 and below	1.55
7.5	1.65
10	1.75
15	1.85
20	2.00
25	2.25
30	2.50
40	2.75
<u>50</u>	3.00
60	3.50
75	4.00
100	5.00
125	6.25
150	7.50
200	9.00

## <u>NOTE</u>

1. Units shown include lugs and hardware.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

# 16. SPLICE KITS

#### CROSS-LINKED POLY, BUTYL OR OTHER RUBBER-LIKE INSULATED CABLE

## SINGLE CONDUCTOR

AWG	<u>5KV</u>	<u>15KV</u>	<u>35KV</u>
8	3.0	3.6	8.0
6	3.0	3.6	8.0
4	3.0	3.6	8.3
2	3.5	4.2	8.8
1	3.5	4.2	9.0
1/0	3.5	4.2	9.5
2/0	4.5	5.4	9.8
3/0	4.5	5.4	10.0
4/0	4.5	5.4	11.0
<b>KCMIL</b>			
250	5.0	6.0	12.0
350	5.0	6.0	13.0
500	5.0	6.0	14.0
750	6.5	7.8	15.0
1000	8.0	9.6	16.0

#### **THREE CONDUCTOR**

AWG	<u>5KV</u>	<u>15KV</u>	<u>35KV</u>
8	6.0	7.2	16.0
6	6.0	7.2	16.0
4	6.0	7.2	16.5
2	7.0	8.4	17.5
1	7.0	8.4	18.0
1/0	7.0	8.4	18.5
2/0	9.0	10.8	19.0
3/0	9.0	10.8	20.0
4/0	9.0	10.8	22.0
<b>KCMIL</b>			
250	10.0	12.0	24.0
350	10.0	12.0	26.0
<u>500</u>	10.0	12.0	28.0
750	13.0	15.6	30.0
1000	16.0	19.2	32.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

## **17. CABLE TERMINATOR**

## UNARMORED CABLE

MALE	<u>CABLE</u>	NON
THREAD	O.D. RANGE	<u>NON-</u>
<u>SIZE</u>	IN INCHES	HAZARDOUS
1/2"	0.125-0.625	0.5
3/4"	0.625-0.750	0.7
1"	0.750-1.000	1.0
1 1/4"	1.000-1.188	1.2
1 1/2"	1.188-1.375	1.5
<u>2"</u>	1.375-1.875	2.0
2 1/2"	1.875-2.188	2.5
3"	2.188-2.500	3.5
3 1/2"	2.500-3.000	4.0
4"	3.000-3.500	4.5
5"	3.500-4.250	5.0

#### ARMORED AND ALUMINUM SHEATHED CABLE

MALE	CABLE		
<b>THREAD</b>	O.D. RANGE	<u>NON-</u>	CLASS I-
<u>SIZE</u>	IN INCHES	<b>HAZARDOUS</b>	DIV. II
1/2"	0.625-0.875	0.8	1.4
3/4"	0.625-0.875	1.1	1.7
1"	0.750-1.000	1.7	2.4
1 1/4"	1.000-1.375	2.2	3.0
1 1/2"	1.375-1.625	2.2	3.1
<u>2"</u>	1.625-1.875	3.3	4.3
2 1/2"	1.875-2.188	4.4	5.6
3"	2.188-2.500	5.5	6.9
3 1/2"	2.500-3.000	6.6	8.3
4"	3.000-3.500	7.7	9.7
5"	3.500-4.250	8.8	11.8

# <u>NOTE</u>

1. Cable Terminator for Class I – Div. II includes seal.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

## **18. ENCLOSURES**

# NEMA TYPE 12

SIZE         6 x 4 x 4         6 x 6 x 4         8 x 6 x 4         8 x 8 x 4         10 x 8 x 4         10 x 10 x 4         12 x 6 x 4	WH's 1.0 1.0 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4
12 x 8 x 4 12 x 10 x 4 12 x 12 x 4 16 x 12 x 4 18 x 12 x 4 18 x 16 x 4	$     \begin{array}{r}       1.4 \\       1.4 \\       1.6 \\       1.8 \\       2.5 \\       4.0 \\     \end{array} $
$ \begin{array}{r} 6 x 6 x 6 \\ 8 x 8 x 6 \\ \hline 10 x 8 x 6 \\ 10 x 10 x 6 \\ 12 x 8 x 6 \\ \hline 12 x 10 x 6 \\ 12 x 12 x 6 \\ \hline 16 x 12 x 6 \\ \hline 16 x 12 x 6 \\ \hline 18 x 12 x 6 \\ \hline 18 x 16 x 6 \\ \hline 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 11 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 11 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 12 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 13 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 14 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 6 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x 18 \\ \hline 15 x 18 x$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.0\\ 1.3\\ \underline{1.4}\\ 1.6\\ 1.6\\ 2.3\\ 2.3\\ 2.3\\ 2.3\\ 2.9\\ 2.9\\ 2.9\\ 2.9\\ 2.9\\ 2.9\\ 2.9\\ 2.9$
24 x 18 x 6 24 x 24 x 6 <u>30 x 20 x 6</u> 30 x 24 x 6 36 x 30 x 6	3.6 3.6 <u>3.7</u> 4.0 4.2

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### <u>18. ENCLOSURES – con't.</u>

### <u>NEMA TYPE 12 – con't.</u>

<u>SIZE</u>	WH's
16 x 12 x 8	2.3
20 x 12 x 8	2.9
20 x 16 x 8	2.9
20 x 20 x 8	3.2
24 x 12 x 8	2.9
24 x 16 x 8	2.9
24 x 24 x 8	3.7
30 x 20 x 8	3.7
30 x 24 x 8	4.2
36 x 24 x 8	4.3
36 x 30 x 8	5.2
42 x 24 x 8	4.6
42 x 30 x 8	6.3
42 x 36 x 8	8.1
48 x 30 x 8	7.2
48 x 36 x 8	8.1

#### NEMA TYPE 3 & 3R

<u>SIZE</u>	WH's
6 x 6 x 4	1.1
8 x 8 x 4	1.3
<u>10 x 10 x 6</u>	1.7
12 x 12 x 6	2.4
18 x 12 x 6	2.7
<u>18 x 18 x 8</u>	3.0
24 x 18 x 8	3.5
24 x 24 x 8	4.0
<u>30 x 18 x 10</u>	4.0
30 x 30 x 10	5.0
36 x 24 x 10	5.0
36 x 36 x 10	8.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS - con't.</u>

### 18. ENCLOSURES - con't.

# NEMA TYPE 4X

<u>SIZE</u>	WH's
6 x 6 x 4	1.5
8 x 8 x 4	2.5
10 x 10 x 6	3.0
12 x 12 x 6	3.5
18 x 12 x 6	5.0
<u>30 x 24 x 6</u>	19.0
18 x 18 x 8	9.0
24 x 18 x 8	12.0
24 x 24 x 8	16.0

### NEMA TYPE 7 – CLASS I, GROUP D

SIZE	WH's
$\frac{51222}{6 \times 6 \times 4}$	2.3
8 x 8 x 4	2.9
10 x 10 x 6	3.8
12 x 12 x 6	4.2
18 x 12 x 6	7.0
<u>30 x 18 x 6</u>	18.0
18 x 18 x 8	9.9
24 x 18 x 8	11.8
<u>24 x 24 x 8</u>	17.7
30 x 24 x 8	21.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### C. <u>POWER FEEDERS AND MOTOR RUNS – con't.</u>

#### 18. ENCLOSURES - con't.

#### NEMA TYPE 9 – CLASS II, GROUP E, F & G

SIZE	WH's
8 x 4 x 4	1.5
8 x 6 x 4	1.8
<u>10 x 8 x 4</u>	2.0
10 x 10 x 6	2.5
12 x 10 x 6	2.7
<u>12 x 12 x 6</u>	3.0
16 x 12 x 6	3.5
16 x 16 x 6	5.0
<u>12 x 12 x 8</u>	3.2
16 x 12 x 8	4.0
20 x 16 x 8	7.0
<u>20 x 20 x 8</u>	8.0
24 x 20 x 8	10.0
24 x 24 x 10	12.0
<u>30 x 24 x 10</u>	14.0
36 x 24 x 10	17.0
36 x 30 x 12	20.0
48 x 36 x 12	24.0

### **CONDUIT OUTLET BOXES**

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	WH's
4" SQ x 2 1/8" Box – Steel w/ Flat Cover	0.5
4-11/16" SQ x 2 1/8" Box – Steel w/ Flat Cover	0.8
<u>3/4</u> " x 3 1/8" Box – "GRFX" Feraloy w/ Cover & Gasket	2.2
1" x 3 1/8" Box – "GRFX" Feraloy w/ Cover & Gasket	2.5
³ / ₄ " x 3 1/8" Box – "GRFX" Aluminum w/ Cover & Gasket	2.0
1" x 3 1/8" Box – "GRFX" Aluminum w/ Cover & Gasket	2.3

# **NOTES**

- 1. For NEMA Type 1 units, multiply NEMA Type 12 units by <u>0.87</u>.
- 2. Conduit terminations at enclosure included in hub/bushing work hour units.
- 3. Supports not included.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# D. <u>LIGHTING</u>

### **19. FIXTURES**

<b>INCANDESCENT</b>	WH's
Pendant Mount – Vaportite	1.8
Stanchion Mount – Vaportite	2.0
Pendant Mount – Explosion Proof	2.2
Wall Mount – Weatherproof	1.6
Surface Mount	1.6
Recessed	2.2
Tower Beacon	4.5
Obstruction Marker	
Single fixture	3.0
Double Fixture	4.0
Strobe & Controller	40.0

#### NOTE

1. Unit work hours for Tower Beacon, Obstruction Markers and Strobe & Controller are based on installation at grade in horizontal position (cribbed).

<u>FLUORESCENT</u>	WH's
Ceiling or Pendant Mount	
Commercial:	
1-2 Tube	2.0
3-4 Tube	2.5
Industrial:	
1-2 Tube	2.5
3-4 Tube	3.0
Recessed	
Commercial:	
1-2 Tube	2.5
3-4 Tube	3.0
Industrial:	
1-2 Tube	3.0
3-4 Tube	3.5

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# D. <u>LIGHTING – con't.</u>

# 19. FIXTURES - con't.

#### MERCURY VAPOR/ HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM/ METAL HALIDE

I RESSURE SUDIUM/	
AL HALIDE	WH's
Pendant Mount – Vaportite (250W Max)	2.1
Ceiling Mount – Vaportite (250W Max)	2.1
Wall Mount – Throughfeed – Vaportite (250W Max)	2.0
Stanchion Mount – Vaportite (250W Max)	2.2
Pendant Mount – Explosion Proof (250W Max)	3.0
Stanchion Mount – Explosion Proof (250W Max)	3.0
Low Bay (250W Max)	2.7
High Bay:	
Single Lamp (400W Max)	3.0
Twin Lamp (400W Max)	4.5
Single Lamp (1000W Max)	4.0
Floodlight:	
400W Max	4.0
1000W Max	7.0
Street Lighting (400W Max)	4.0

# <u>NOTES</u>

1. For clean room fixtures, add <u>20%</u>.

2. Fixture work hours include lamp.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# D. <u>LIGHTING - con't.</u>

### 20. POLES, BRACKETS & MISC

POLES Steel and Aluminum – 40 Foot Max	<u>WH's</u> 12.0
BRACKETS	WH's
Steel Pole Top for Floodlights	
2 and 3	1.0
4	2.0
Wood Pole Mounting for Floodlights	
1	2.0
2	3.0
3	4.0
4	5.0
Upsweep Steel Pole Top Mounting for Streetlight	
4 Feet Long	3.0
6 feet long	4.0
<u>8 feet long</u>	5.0
Upsweep Steel Pole Side Mounting for Streetlight	
4 Feet Long	3.0
6 feet long	4.0
8 feet long	5.0
10 feet long	6.0
Upsweep Wood Pole Mounting for Streetlight	
4 Feet Long	3.0
6 feet long	4.0
8 feet long	5.0
MISC Photo Electric Control and Mounting Bracket	<u>WH's</u> 4.0

# <u>NOTE</u>

1. For wood pole setting, see Pole Line section.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### D. <u>LIGHTING - con't.</u>

# **21. WIRING DEVICES**

# **RECEPTACLES**

WH's

Convenience	
125V, 15A, Single & Duplex	0.5
125V, 20A, Single	0.5
125/250V, 50A, Single	1.0
125/250V, 20A, Single, Explosion Proof	2.5
Power	
480V, 60A, Explosion Proof	3.0
Welding	
480V, 60A	4.0
Plate Cover	0.1

#### **SWITCHES**

# HES WH's Single Pole Toggle, 120/277V, 20A 0.5 Double Pole Toggle, 120/277V, 20A 1.0 3-Way Toggle, 120/277V, 20A 0.7 Tumbler, 120/277V, 20A, Explosion Proof 1.5

#### **CONTACTORS**

For lighting and heating - NEMA 1 Enclosed, up to 600V

Amps	<u>2 Pole</u>	<u>3 Pole</u>	<u>4 Pole</u>	<u>6 Pole</u>	<u>8 Pole</u>
20	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.8
30	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.0
60	2.8	3.2	3.6		4.0
100	3.8	4.2	4.6		
200	5.0	5.5	6.0		
300	7.0	8.0			
400	9.0	10.0			

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# D. <u>LIGHTING - con't.</u>

### 21. WIRING DEVICES - con't.

# GANG BOXES

Iron FS and FD threaded

Item	<u>1-Gang</u>	2-Gang	<u>3-Gang</u>
1/2" One Hub	0.60	0.65	0.70
¾" One Hub	0.70	0.75	0.80
1" One Hub	0.85	0.90	0.95
¹ / ₂ " Two Hubs	0.80	0.85	0.90
¾" Two Hubs	0.95	1.00	1.05
<u>1" Two Hubs</u>	1.15	1.20	1.25
¹ / ₂ " Three Hubs	1.00	1.05	1.10
³ / ₄ " Three Hubs	1.20	1.25	1.30
1" Three Hubs	1.45	1.50	1.55
¹ / ₂ " Four Hubs	1.20		
¾" Four Hubs	1.45		
1" Four Hubs	1.75		

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# D. <u>LIGHTING - con't.</u>

### 22. EMERGENCY & EXIT LIGHTING

EMERGENCY FIXTURES W			
Remot			
	Single Head	0.60	
	Double Head	0.70	
Power	Pack		
	36 Watt	0.95	
	54 Watt	1.05	
	<u>80 Watt</u>	1.15	
	110 Watt	1.25	
	160 Watt	1.45	
	200 Watt	1.65	
Surfac	e Mounted		
	36 Watt	1.10	
	54 Watt	1.30	
	<u>80 Watt</u>	1.40	
	110 Watt	1.50	
	160 Watt	1.70	
	200 Watt	1.90	
EXIT FIXTUE		<u>WH's</u>	
1 Face			
	Surface Mounted	0.75	
	Pendant Mounted	0.81	
2 Face			
	Surface Mounted	0.85	
	Pendant Mounted	0.90	
Low L			
	Slave Type		
	Surface Mounted	0.80	
	Recessed	0.90	
	Self-Powered		
	Surface Mounted	0.90	
	Recessed	1.05	

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# D. <u>LIGHTING – con't.</u>

### 23. BOLLARD & LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

	<u>36"</u>	<u>42"</u>
<b>BOLLARD LIGHTS (Round or Square)</b>	HIGH	HIGH
Incandescent up to 150 Watt	1.40	1.45
HID 35-50 Watt	2.10	2.10
HID 70-100 Watt	2.25	2.30
HID 150 Watt	2.35	2.45
Fluorescent		
1-PL26	1.20	1.65
2-PL26	1.30	1.75
LANDSCAPE FIXTURES	WH's	
Low Voltage and 120V		
Recessed in ground		
50 Watt	1.67	
100 Watt	1.77	
200 Watt	1.97	
Spike Mounted	0.40	
J-Box Mounted	0.99	
Post Mounted Incandescent		
1-Lamp Sphere	1.57	
2-Lamp Sphere	1.72	
4-Lamp Sphere	1.97	
Post Mounted HID Fixtures		
300 Watt	1.97	
500 Watt	2.36	
1000 Watt	2.96	

# **NOTE**

1. Post-mounted landscape fixtures do not include the post.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# E. <u>GROUNDING</u>

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>WH's/EA</u>
Copper Weld Ground Rod	
$(\frac{1}{2}^{2}, \frac{5}{8}^{2} \text{ or } \frac{3}{4}^{2} \text{ diameters})$	
8 feet long	2.00
10 feet long	2.25
Ground Rod Clamp	
$(\frac{1}{2}), \frac{5}{8}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ diameters)	0.75
Cadweld Connections (Exothermic Welds)	
2 Bus	1.25
3 Bus	1.50
4 Bus	1.75
Rail to Rail Bond (Railroad)	2.00
Bare Copper Wire	
AWG	WH's/LF
12	0.008
10	0.011
10 8	0.011 0.012
<u>8</u> 6	0.012 0.015
8 6 4	0.012
8 6 4 2	0.012 0.015
8 6 4	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019
8 6 4 2 1 1/0	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022 0.023
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022 0.023 0.025
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022 0.023
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0 <b>KCMIL</b>	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022 0.023 0.025
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0 <b>KCMIL</b> 250	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022 0.023 0.025
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0 <b>KCMIL</b> 250 300	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022 0.023 0.025 0.032 0.038 0.043
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0 <b>KCMIL</b> 250	0.012 0.015 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.022 0.023 0.025 0.032 0.038
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0 <b>KCMIL</b> 250 300 350 400	$\begin{array}{r} 0.012\\ 0.015\\ 0.017\\ 0.018\\ 0.019\\ 0.022\\ 0.023\\ 0.025\\ 0.032\\ \end{array}$
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0 <b>KCMIL</b> 250 300 350	$\begin{array}{r} 0.012\\ 0.015\\ 0.017\\ 0.018\\ 0.019\\ 0.022\\ 0.023\\ 0.025\\ 0.032\\ \end{array}$
8 6 4 2 1 1/0 2/0 3/0 4/0 <b>KCMIL</b> 250 300 350 400	$\begin{array}{r} 0.012\\ 0.015\\ 0.017\\ 0.018\\ 0.019\\ 0.022\\ 0.023\\ 0.025\\ 0.032\\ \end{array}$

### **NOTES**

1. The above Cadweld connection units include mold, mold handles and charge.

- 2. The above bare copper wire units are for installation in a trench only.
- 3. The above bare copper wire units reflect the main grounding electrode system. Where short runs are required the units must be increased. Also increase units for grounding installed other than in trench, i.e., cable tray, exposed along building wall, etc.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# F. INSTRUMENT WIRING

	WH'	's/LF
600V AND BELOW	O/H	U/G
Wire – Stranded CU		
<u>1/C #12/14</u>	.009	.007
Instrument Cable – Stranded CU		
PVC Unshielded w/ PVC Jacket		
1-PR #16/#18	.018	.014
<u>1-TR #16/#18</u>	.020	.015
PVC Shielded w/ Drain Wire & PVC Jacket		
1-PR #16/#18	.020	.015
<u>1-TR #16/#18</u>	.023	.018
Thermocouple – Type JX/KX/TX		
1-PR #16/#18	.018	.014
Wire Termination	<u>WH's/</u>	EA
1/C #12/#14/#16/#18/#20	.20	
1-PR #16/#18 Unshielded	.32	
1-PR #16/#18 Shielded	.40	
1-TR #16/#18 Unshielded	.40	
1-TR #16/#18 Shielded	.50	

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### F. INSTRUMENT WIRING - con't.

### MULTI-PAIR CABLE – THERMOCOUPLE EXTENSION WIRE

#### **PVC INSULATED – OVERALL SHIELD – PVC JACKET**

### **20 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS**

	<u>WT.</u>			
<u>No.</u>	Per	<u>Approx.</u>		
<u>Of</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>WH</u> ²	's/LF
<u>Pairs</u>	$\mathbf{LF}$	Inches	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>
4	78	0.360	.022	.017
8	140	0.470	.028	.021
10	173	0.490	.030	.023
12	190	0.540	.033	.025
16	251	0.620	.040	.031
20	301	0.650	.047	.037
24	355	0.730	.049	.038
36	492	0.840	.058	.045
50	680	0.970	.064	.049

#### **PVC INSULATED – SHIELDED PAIRS – OVERALL SHIELD - PVC JACKET**

#### **20 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS**

	<u>WT.</u>			
<u>No.</u>	Per	Approx.		
<u>Of</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	<u>WH</u> ?	s/LF
Pairs	LF	<b>Inches</b>	<u>O/H</u>	U/G
4	127	0.500	.025	.020
8	234	0.685	.033	.025
12	347	0.860	.038	.029
16	417	0.950	.047	.037
20	528	1.030	.055	.043
<u>24</u>	588	1.130	.058	.045
36	857	1.325	.066	.051

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# F. INSTRUMENT WIRING - con't.

# MULTI-PAIR CABLE – THERMOCOUPLE EXTENSION WIRE – con't.

#### <u>PVC INSULATED – OVERALL SHIELD – PVC INNER & OUTER JACKET</u> INTERLOCKED ARMOR

### **18 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS**

<u>No.</u>	<u>WT.</u> <u>Per</u>	<u>Approx.</u>	WH's	s/LF
<u>Of</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>		<b>Direct</b>
<u>Pairs</u>	$\mathbf{LF}$	<u>Inches</u>	<u>Tray</u>	<u>Burial</u>
4	265	0.750	.033	.020
8	465	1.140	.041	.025
12	530	1.250	.051	.030
16	725	1.360	.060	.036
20	820	1.460	.070	.043
24	980	1.560	.074	.044
36	1,330	1.790	.086	.052

#### <u>PVC INSULATED – SHIELDED PAIRS - OVERALL SHIELD –</u> <u>PVC INNER & OUTER JACKET - INTERLOCKED ARMOR</u>

#### **<u>18 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS</u>**

	WT.			
<u>No.</u>	Per	<u>Approx.</u>	<u>WH'</u>	s/LF
<u>Of</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>		Direct
Pairs	LF	<b>Inches</b>	<u>Tray</u>	<u>Burial</u>
4	314	0.720	.038	.023
8	457	0.833	.051	.030
12	575	1.010	.056	.035
16	682	1.072	.070	.043
24	942	1.280	.086	.052
36	1,182	1.430	.099	.060

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### F. INSTRUMENT WIRING - con't.

### MULTI-PAIR CABLE – ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT TYPE

### **PVC INSULATED – OVERALL SHIELD – PVC JACKET**

#### **<u>18 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS</u>**

	<u>WT.</u>			
<u>No.</u>	Per	<u>Approx.</u>		
<u>Of</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	WH ²	's/LF
Pairs	LF	<b>Inches</b>	<u>O/H</u>	U/G
4	120	0.510	.025	.020
8	221	0.660	.030	.023
12	320	0.780	.037	.029
16	381	0.850	.045	.035
24	590	1.050	.055	.043
36	820	1.230	.063	.048
50	950	1.320	.067	.052

#### **PVC INSULATED – SHIELDED PAIRS – OVERALL SHIELD - PVC JACKET**

#### **18 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS**

<u>No.</u> Of	<u>WT.</u> <u>Per</u> <u>1,000</u>	<u>Approx.</u> O.D.	<u>WH</u>	's/LF
<u>Pairs</u>	LF	Inches	<u>O/H</u>	<u>U/G</u>
4	152	0.520	.029	.022
6	216	0.660	.033	.025
8	274	0.720	.037	.029
10	325	0.805	.040	.031
12	370	0.850	.041	.032
16	495	0.960	.052	.040
20	585	1.085	.061	.047
24	670	1.210	.063	.048
36	1,120	1.400	.072	.056
50	1,190	1.540	.082	.063

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# F. INSTRUMENT WIRING - con't.

### MULTI-PAIR CABLE – ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT TYPE – con't.

#### <u>PVC INSULATED – OVERALL SHIELD – PVC INNER & OUTER JACKET</u> INTERLOCKED ARMOR

#### **<u>18 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS</u>**

<u>No.</u>	<u>WT.</u> <u>Per</u>	<u>Approx.</u>	<u>WH'</u>	
<u>Of</u> Doing	<u>1,000</u> L E	<u>O.D.</u> Inchos	Tuon	Direct
<u>Pairs</u> 4	<u>LF</u> 279	<u>Inches</u> 0.692	<u>Tray</u> .038	<u>Burial</u> .023
4	359	0.786	.038	.023
12	446	0.895	.055	.033
16	566	1.010	.068	.040
24	697	1.110	.083	.049
36	925	1.280	.094	.056

#### <u>PVC INSULATED – SHIELDED PAIRS - OVERALL SHIELD –</u> <u>PVC INNER & OUTER JACKET - INTERLOCKED ARMOR</u>

#### **<u>18 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS</u>**

<u>No.</u>	<u>WT.</u> Per	<u>Approx.</u>	WH'	s/LF
<u>Of</u>	1,000	<u>O.D.</u>		Direct
<u>Pairs</u>	LF	Inches	<u>Tray</u>	<u>Burial</u>
4	304	0.720	.043	.025
8	404	0.833	.055	.033
12	563	1.010	.062	.037
16	646	1.072	.077	.046
24	856	1.280	.094	.056
36	1,106	1.430	.108	.064

### **NOTES**

- 1. U/G units are for pulling cable in conduit only.
- 2. For 16-gauge wire, add <u>9%</u> to 18-gauge units.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS</u>

# **24. FIBER OPTICS**

PULL/INSTALL	WH's/LF
Up to 12-Fiber	.010
24-Fiber	.014
Innerduct	
1"	.03
1 1/2"	.05
2"	.08
<u>CONNECTIONS</u>	WH's/EA
ST Coupling	.05
ST/SC Anarobic Connector	.10
Hot Melt Connector	.60
Up to 48 Port LIU	1.0
Connector Panel 10A	.05
24 Port Rack Mount	1.0
72 Port Rack Mount	2.0
3m Simplex Jumpers ST/ST	.10
3m Duplex Jumpers ST/ST	.10
<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>	<u>WH's/EA</u>
Wire Management	10
Fanout of Fiber – Outdoor 6 strands	.75
Splices –	.,,,
Fusion	.30
Mechanical	.40
Array Splice	1.0
Encased (buried)	1.2
· · · · ·	1.2
Lerminations –	
Terminations – Polishing required	40
Polishing required	.40 30
Polishing required No polishing required	.30
Polishing required	• • •
Polishing required No polishing required FDDI Dual Connectors	.30

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

### 25. UNSHIELDED TWISTED PAIR (UTP) CABLE

PULL/INSTALL 4 Pair CAT 3	<u>WH's/LF</u> .010
25 Pair CAT 3	.015
50 Pair CAT 3	.030
100 Pair CAT 3	.040
4 Pair CAT 5 PVC	.010
4 Pair CAT 5 Plenum	.015
DLOCKS	
BLOCKS All 110 Block w/ connector	<u>WH's/EA</u> 1 0
Protection Modules	.05
Protection Modules	.05
JACKS	WH's/EA
RJ 11 Jack	.10
RJ 45 Jack	.20
Fiber Module	.20
Fibel Wodule	.01
PATCH PANELS	WH's/EA
CAT 5 Patch Block	1.0
Low Profile Cable Management	1.0
Low I forme Cubic Management	1.0
CONNECTORS	WH's/EA
CONNECTORS In-line Couplers	<u>WH's/EA</u> .10
In-line Couplers	.10
In-line Couplers Male/Female Adapters 3' CAT 5 Patch Cord	.10 .20
In-line Couplers Male/Female Adapters	.10 .20 .05
In-line Couplers Male/Female Adapters 3' CAT 5 Patch Cord	.10 .20 .05
In-line Couplers <u>Male/Female Adapters</u> 3' CAT 5 Patch Cord 25' CAT 5 Patch Cord	.10 .20 .05 .10
In-line Couplers <u>Male/Female Adapters</u> 3' CAT 5 Patch Cord 25' CAT 5 Patch Cord <u>TERMINATIONS</u>	.10 .20 .05 .10 <b>WH's/EA</b>
In-line Couplers <u>Male/Female Adapters</u> 3' CAT 5 Patch Cord 25' CAT 5 Patch Cord <u>TERMINATIONS</u> Crossconnects/Pair	.10 .20 .05 .10 <u>WH's/EA</u> .10 .20
In-line Couplers <u>Male/Female Adapters</u> 3' CAT 5 Patch Cord 25' CAT 5 Patch Cord <u>TERMINATIONS</u> Crossconnects/Pair 4 Pair Terminate	.10 .20 .05 .10 <u>WH's/EA</u> .10
In-line Couplers <u>Male/Female Adapters</u> 3' CAT 5 Patch Cord 25' CAT 5 Patch Cord <u>TERMINATIONS</u> Crossconnects/Pair 4 Pair Terminate 25 Pair Terminate	.10 .20 .05 .10 <u>WH's/EA</u> .10 .20 .50
In-line Couplers         Male/Female Adapters         3' CAT 5 Patch Cord         25' CAT 5 Patch Cord         TERMINATIONS         Crossconnects/Pair         4 Pair Terminate         25 Pair Terminate         50 Pair Terminate         100 Pair Terminate         4 Pair Continuity Test	.10 .20 .05 .10 <b>WH's/EA</b> .10 .20 .50 1.0 1.5 .12
In-line Couplers         Male/Female Adapters         3' CAT 5 Patch Cord         25' CAT 5 Patch Cord <b>TERMINATIONS</b> Crossconnects/Pair         4 Pair Terminate         25 Pair Terminate         100 Pair Terminate         100 Pair Terminate         4 Pair Continuity Test         CAT 5 Test – 4 Pair LAN Certification	.10 .20 .05 .10 <u>WH's/EA</u> .10 .20 .50 1.0 1.5 .12 .25
In-line Couplers         Male/Female Adapters         3' CAT 5 Patch Cord         25' CAT 5 Patch Cord <b>TERMINATIONS</b> Crossconnects/Pair         4 Pair Terminate         25 Pair Terminate         50 Pair Terminate         100 Pair Terminate         4 Pair Continuity Test         CAT 5 Test – 4 Pair LAN Certification         25 Pair Continuity Test	.10 .20 .05 .10 <u>WH's/EA</u> .10 .20 .50 1.0 1.5 .12 .25 .50
In-line Couplers         Male/Female Adapters         3' CAT 5 Patch Cord         25' CAT 5 Patch Cord <b>TERMINATIONS</b> Crossconnects/Pair         4 Pair Terminate         25 Pair Terminate         100 Pair Terminate         100 Pair Terminate         4 Pair Continuity Test         CAT 5 Test – 4 Pair LAN Certification	.10 .20 .05 .10 <u>WH's/EA</u> .10 .20 .50 1.0 1.5 .12 .25

# **FLUOR** ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

#### **26. TELEPHONE EXCHANGE CABLE**

# TYPE PE 22 OSP CU

### **22 GAUGE TWISTED PAIRS**

	WT.		
<u>No.</u>	Per	<u>Approx.</u>	
<u>Of</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>O.D.</u>	WH's/LF
<u>Pairs</u>	$\mathbf{LF}$	Inches	<u>O/H</u>
25	199	0.62	.042
50	340	0.79	.049
100	625	1.06	.071
200	1,160	1.41	.103
300	1,745	1.73	.127
600	3,320	2.39	.184
900	3,865	2.83	.225

**TERMINATIONS** 

25 pair groups/binders

<u>WH's/EA</u> .50

ESTIMATING STANDARD UNIT WORK HOURS MANUAL

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# 27. SHIELDED (COAXIAL) CABLE

PULL/INSTALL	
2C Shielded 18ga	
RG Coaxial	

<b>TERMINATIONS</b>	WH's/EA
Coaxial	.10
RCA Connector	.20

WH's/LF .010 .012

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# **28. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT**

HARDWARE	WH's/EA
Computer Processor only	1.0
Processor and Monitor	1.5
External Modem	.60
Desktop Scanner	1.0
External Tape Backup	.80
Bar Code Reader, hand-held	1.0
Printers	1.2
A/B Printer Switch	1.0
Plotter	3.0
Modular Cables	.20
NETWORK DEVICES	WH's/EA
Network Interface Card	1.0
LAN Hub Concentrator	2.0
Multiplexer	2.5
Bridge	4.0
Router	4.0
WAN Interface Card	4.0
Repeater	4.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS – con't.</u>

### **29. SURVELLIENCE EQUIPMENT**

<u>GENERAL</u>	WH's/EA
Video Camera	.80
Power Bracket	.50
Camera Control unit	.80
Standard Mounting	.60
Swivel Camera Mount	.70
Tamper-proof Mounting	1.5
Automatic Pan Mounting	1.5
Add or Replace Lens	.40
<u>CAMERA LENSES</u>	WH's/EA
Fixed	.25
Auto Iris	.60
Zoom	.60
<u>CAMERA &amp; ENCLOSURE</u>	WH's/EA
Mount Indoor Light Duty	.75
Mount Indoor Heavy Duty	1.0
Mount Outdoor Light Duty	1.5
Mount Outdoor Heavy Duty	2.0
Parapet Mount	3.5
Pole Mount 20 ft. max	4.0
Mount-corner	1.5
Pan/Tilt Indoor Heavy Duty	2.0
Pan/Tilt Indoor Light Duty	1.5
Pan/Tilt Outdoor Heavy Duty	4.0
Pan/Tilt Outdoor Light Duty	3.5
Enclosure Dome Surface Mount	1.2
Enclosure Dome Ceiling Drop-in	1.5
Enclosure Dust-tight	1.5
Heater	.50
Blower	.25
Sun-shroud	.50
Wiper	.50
MONITORS	WH's/EA
9" Monitor	.90
12" Monitor	1.0
15" Monitor	1.1
19" Monitor	1.2
Monitor Mounting Bracket	1.0
0	

# **FLUOR** ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# 29. SURVELLIENCE EQUIPMENT - con't.

SWITCHES & SEQUENCERS	WH's/EA
4 Camera Switch, manual	1.2
8 Camera Switch, manual	1.5
4 Camera Sequencer	1.5
8 Camera Sequencer	1.8
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	WH's/EA
Alarm Interface	6.0
Amplifier	1.2
Antenna	8.0
Coax Surge Suppressor	.75
Console	6.0
Coupler	.60
Digital Motion Detector	.50
Head End Equipment	6.0
Joy Stick	.75
Pan/Tilt Lens Zoom Control	2.3
Playback VCR	1.0
Power Supply	2.0
Programming per Channel	.25
Satellite Receiver – 4'	10.0
Satellite Receiver – 6'	12.0
Satellite Receiver – 8'	16.0
Screen Splitter	.60
Splitter	.60
Time Lapse Video Recorder	3.2
Time/Date/Character Generator	1.0
Video Motion Detector	1.0
Video Multiplexer 16 Channel	4.0
Video Processor 4 Inputs	1.3

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# **<u>30. TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT</u>**

<b>INSTALL</b>	WH's/EA
Desk Phone (single or multi line)	.20
Central Console	1.5

	WH's	/EA
	<u>SMALL</u>	LARGE
<b>PROGRAMMING</b>	<u>SYSTEM</u>	<b>SYSTEM</b>
Phone or Port*	2.0	3.0
Voice Mail per mail box	1.5	1.5
System Cards	2.0	4.0
System Cabinet	4.0	8.0

* A port can be voice lines, telephone lines or misc. lines.

PAGING SYSTEM	WH's/EA
Interface w/ phone system	4.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# **31. ACCESS CONTROL**

CONTROL PANEL	WH's/EA
CPU/Computer	2.0
Input/Output Modem	2.0
Power Supply	2.0
Batteries	2.0
Software Load	4.0
Programming	16.0
Stand-alone Card Reader/	
Controller/Door Strike	8.0
Reader Controller	2.0
2-Reader Control Panel	3.0
4-Reader Control Panel	4.0
8-Reader Control Panel	5.0
CARD READERS	WH's/EA
Card Reader, post mounted	1.0
Card Reader, wall mounted	.80
Palmprint Identifier	5.0
Proximity-card Reader unit	1.0
Remote Intercom unit	2.0
Swipe-card Reader unit	1.0
Telephone Door Security	10.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# <u>31. ACCESS CONTROL - con't.</u>

DOOR DEVICES	WH's/EA
Bell/Horn	<u>1.0</u>
Door Closer	2.0
Door Contacts	.50
Door Lock Protector	1.0
Door Strike	3.0
Electric Door Strike –	5.0
Replace existing non-electric	1.0
Install in door w/ none in place	2.5
Request-to-exit motion detector	1.0
Electric Hinge	2.0
Electric Mortise Lock, new	2.0
Electric Mortise Lock, refit	3.0
Key Switch	.70
Motion Sensor	1.0
NEMA Enclosure	1.0
Program Cards	.25
Relay/Sockets	.50
Touchpad Door Lock, new	2.0
Touchpad Door Lock, refit	3.0
1 ,	
MISC	WH's/EA
Anti-passback alarm contact –	
Anti-passback alarm contact – Surface mount	1.0
Surface mount Flush mount	1.0 <u>1.5</u> .05
Surface mount	1.5
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use	1.5
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software	<u>1.5</u> .05
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use <u>with access program</u> Elevator Interface – relay based driven by controller panel	<u>1.5</u> .05
Surface mount Flush mount Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use with access program Elevator Interface – relay based driven	<u>1.5</u> .05 <u>6.0</u>
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use <u>with access program</u> Elevator Interface – relay based driven <u>by controller panel</u> Install software – DOS or Windows based <u>access program</u>	<u>1.5</u> .05 <u>6.0</u>
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use <u>with access program</u> Elevator Interface – relay based driven <u>by controller panel</u> Install software – DOS or Windows based <u>access program</u>	<u>1.5</u> .05 <u>6.0</u> <u>5.0</u>
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use <u>with access program</u> Elevator Interface – relay based driven <u>by controller panel</u> Install software – DOS or Windows based <u>access program</u> Layout artwork for photo badging or logo <u>cards for local stamping</u>	<u>1.5</u> .05 <u>6.0</u> <u>5.0</u> <u>4.0</u> <u>3.5</u>
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use <u>with access program</u> Elevator Interface – relay based driven <u>by controller panel</u> Install software – DOS or Windows based <u>access program</u> Layout artwork for photo badging or logo	<u>1.5</u> .05 <u>6.0</u> <u>5.0</u> <u>4.0</u>
Surface mount <u>Flush mount</u> Build card database in existing software Computer hookup and setup – for use <u>with access program</u> Elevator Interface – relay based driven <u>by controller panel</u> Install software – DOS or Windows based <u>access program</u> Layout artwork for photo badging or logo <u>cards for local stamping</u>	<u>1.5</u> .05 <u>6.0</u> <u>5.0</u> <u>4.0</u> <u>3.5</u>
Surface mountFlush mountBuild card database in existing softwareComputer hookup and setup – for usewith access programElevator Interface – relay based drivenby controller panelInstall software – DOS or Windows basedaccess programLayout artwork for photo badging or logocards for local stampingPerform system database backup or restoration	<u>1.5</u> .05 <u>6.0</u> <u>5.0</u> <u>4.0</u> <u>3.5</u>

# **FLUOR** ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# **32. INDUSTRIAL FACILITY PAGE/PARTY**

INSTALL	WH's/EA
Auto Tel Interface/Coupler	8.0
Desk-Edge Station	5.0
Desk-Top Station	3.0
Flush Panel Station	6.0
Hazardous Speaker Amplifier – Class I, II & III, Div. 1	6.0
Horn/Bell Signal, Standard Volume, Explosion Proof 115V, AC	4.0
Horn/Siren Signal, Resonating, Explosion Proof, 120V, AC	6.0
Indoor Ceiling Speaker	3.0
Indoor Speaker Amplifier – Class I, Div. II	3.0
Indoor Wall Speaker	2.0
Indoor Wall Station - Class I, B,C & D; Class II & III, Div. 1	7.0
Indoor Wall Station - Class I, Div. 2	4.0
Line Balance – Class I, II & III, Div. 2	2.0
Outdoor Horn Speaker – Class I & II, F & G; Class III, Div. 2	4.0
Outdoor Wall Station - Class I, B, C & D; Class II & III, Div. 1	8.0
Priority Tone Generator	3.0
Weatherproof Speaker Amplifier – Class I, II & III, Div. 2	4.0
Weatherproof Wall Station - Class I, II & III, Div. 2	5.0

### <u>NOTE</u>

1. For wire and terminations, see applicable section.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# **33. LOCAL BUILDING PAGING SYSTEMS**

INSTALL	WH's/EA
Amplifier	2.50
Antenna	7.50
Ceiling Speaker	0.75
Music Service	1.25
Paging Speaker	0.65
Wall Speaker	0.65

### NOTE

1. For wire and terminations, see applicable section.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# G. <u>COMMUNICATIONS - con't.</u>

# **34. MISCELLANEOUS**

<u>ITEM</u>	WH'S/EA
Cabinet	4.0
Cable Support	20.0
Fire Retardant – 4' x 8'x ³ / ₄ " Plywood	2.0
Firestopping	4.0
Labels	.10
<u>Open Rack – 19" x 84"</u>	2.0
Splice Cabinet	2.0
Splice Case	1.8
Splice Closure	1.0
Splice Tray	1.0
Wall Mounted Patch Panel	.70

# **NOTES**

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any supports required are not included.
- 3. For any activities which are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson, NECA or other recognized estimating publications.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# H. POLE LINE

# WOOD POLE SETTING – CLASS II TREATED

<u>LENGTH (FT.)</u>	<u>WH's</u>
25	5.0
30	5.5
35	6.0
40	6.5
45	7.0
<u>50</u> 55	8.0
55	10.0
60	12.0
65	15.0

### <u>NOTE</u>

1. Installation units include hauling up to two (2) miles.

# **<u>3 CONDUCTOR ASSEMBLY ON WOODEN CROSS ARM</u>**

	<u>SINGLE</u> <u>CIRCUIT</u>	<u>DOUBLE</u> <u>CIRCUIT</u>
<u>5KV THRU 35KV</u>	WH's	WH's
Tangent Pole Assembly	10	15
Corner Pole Assembly	35	60
Dead-end Pole Assembly	20	30
Single Down Guy Assembly	5	10

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# H. <u>POLE LINE – con't.</u>

# POLE MOUNTED DISTRIBUTION – LINE TRANSFORMERS

60

72

KVA 1-PHASE	<u>WH's</u>
25	10
37 1/2	12
50	15
75	18
100	22
167	26
250	32
333	40
500	52
KVA 3-PHASE	
15	20
30	30
45	34
75	38
112 1/2	43
150	48
225	54

# <u>NOTE</u>

300

500

1. Above units include necessary brackets and fasteners to mount transformers to existing pole.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# H. <u>POLE LINE – con't.</u>

# WIRE STRINGING – 5KV THRU 35KV (≤ 25 FOOT HEIGHT)

#### SINGLE ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR, STEEL REINFORCED (ACSR) – BARE

			<u>WT.</u> <u>Per</u> 1,000	<u>WH's</u> <u>Per</u>	<u>WT.</u> <u>Per</u>	<u>WH's</u> <u>Per</u>
<u>AMPS</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	STRANDING	LF	LF	Mile	Mile
140	4	6/1	57	.013	301	69
185	2	6/1	91	.014	480	74
<u>240</u>	1/0	6/1	145	.016	766	84
275	2/0	6/1	183	.018	966	95
315	3/0	6/1	231	.020	1,220	106
360	4/0	6/1	291	.022	1,536	116
455	266.8	26/7	367	.023	1,938	121
530	336.4	26/7	463	.025	2,445	132
<u>585</u>	397.5	26/7	547	.027	2,888	143
660	477.0	26/7	657	.029	3,469	153
725	556.5	26/7	766	.031	4,044	164
785	636.0	26/7	875	.034	4,620	180
845	715.0	26/7	984	.037	5,196	195
905	795.0	26/7	1,094	.040	5,776	211
950	874.5	54/7	1,126	.041	5,945	216
955	900.0	54/7	1,158	.042	6,114	222
995	954.0	54/7	1,229	.045	6,489	238
1025	1033.5	54/7	1,330	.049	7,022	259
1175	1272.0	54/19	1,635	.060	8,633	317
1270	1431.0	54/19	1,840	.068	9,715	359
1360	1590.0	54/19	2,044	.076	10,792	401
1540	2034.0	72/7	2,162	.080	11,415	422
1600	2167.0	72/7	2,302	.085	12,155	449
1670	2312.0	76/19	2,526	.093	13,337	491
1755	2515.0	76/19	2,749	.101	14,515	533

#### **HEIGHT ADJUSTMENTS:**

$\leq$ 35 foot – multiply by <b>1.02</b>
$\leq$ 45 foot – multiply by <b>1.05</b>
$\leq$ 55 foot – multiply by <b><u>1.06</u></b>
$\leq$ 65 foot – multiply by <u><b>1.10</b></u>
$\leq$ 75 foot – multiply by <u>1.14</u>

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### H. <u>POLE LINE – con't.</u>

### PRE-ASSEMBLED AERIAL CABLE

#### THREE TWISTED 1/C STRANDED CU SHIELDED WITH MESSENGER

	WH's/LF		
AWG	<u>600V</u>	<u>5KV</u>	15KV
8	.015	.017	
6	.028	.031	
4	.032	.035	.038
2	.036	.040	.043
1	.040	.044	.048
1/0	.048	.053	.058
2/0	.056	.062	.067
3/0	.064	.070	.077
4/0	.072	.079	.086
<b>KCMIL</b>			
250	079	087	095

250	.079	.087	.095
350	.086	.095	.103
500	.100	.110	.120
750	.120	.132	.144

### **MESSENGER HANGER ASSEMBLY**

ITEM	WH's
Tangent Pole	0.5
Corner Pole	2.0
Dead-end Pole	1.5
Tee Splice (600V)	2.7
Straight Splice (600V)	1.7

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# H. <u>POLE LINE – con't.</u>

### PRIMARY & SECONDARY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

PRIMARY	WH'
Pole Top Airbreak Switch – TPST – with Operating Mechanism & Rod	4
Enclosed Disconnect Switches	3
Open Disconnect Switches	3
Enclosed Cutouts – One Shot	3
Enclosed Cutouts – Two Shot	3
Enclosed Cutouts – Three Shot	3
Open Cutouts – One Shot	3
Open Cutouts – Two Shot	3
Open Cutouts – Three Shot	3
Oil Circuit Reclosers – Single Phase (70 pounds)	10
Oil Circuit Reclosers – Three Phase (315 pounds)	18
Heavy Duty Oil Circuit Reclosers – Single Phase (170 pounds)	14
Heavy Duty Oil Circuit Reclosers – Three Phase (700 pounds)	26
Oil Switch – Single-Phase – Remote Control	15
Oil Switch – One Single-Phase – Manual Gang Operated	15
Oil Switch – Two Single-Phase – Manual Gang Operated	30
Oil Switch – Three Single-Phase – Manual Gang Operated	60
Oil Switch – Remote Control	60
Oil Switch – Manual Operated	70
Lightning Arresters	5

#### **SECONDARY**

Fuse Cutouts	3
Lightning Arresters	3

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

# I. ELECTRIC HEAT TRACING

# CONTROLLERS - UP TO 650° F (NEMA 4 & 7)

TYPE	WH's
Single Thermostat	4
Dual Thermostat	5
Thermostat Contactor (3-Pole)	5
Contactor (3-Pole) – 30/50/75 Amp	4

#### HEATING CABLE - SELF REGULATING CU BUS WIRE

	WH's/LF			
		<u>Div-2</u>	Div-2	
<u>ORDINARY</u>	<u>N-Haz</u>	<u>(1)</u>	(2)	Div-1
2-16 AWG, 150° F Max, 120/240 VAC, 3-10W	.040	.045	.050	.052
2-14 AWG, 250° F Max, 120/240 VAC, 5-20W	.042	.047	.052	.054
<u>2-16 AWG, 225° F Max, 240 VAC, 10-15W</u>	.040	.045	.050	.056
2-14 AWG, 225° F Max, 120/240 VAC, 15-20W	.042	.047	.052	.058
2-14 AWG, 300° F Max, 208/240/277 VAC, 5-20W	.042	.047	.052	.060
<u>LONGLINE</u>				
2-10 AWG, 150°F Max, 240 VAC, 2-9W	.045	.050	.055	.062

# NOTES

- 1. N-Haz unit Cable with Jacket only.
- 2. Div-2 (1) unit Cable with Jacket and Shield.
- 3. Div-2 (2) unit Cable with Jacket, Shield and Jacket.
- 4. Div-1 unit Cable with Jacket, Braid and Alloy Sheath.

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### I. <u>ELECTRIC HEAT TRACING – con't.</u>

#### SELF REGULATING HEATING CABLE ACCESSORIES

ORDINARY PWR Conn. Kit	<u>WH's</u>
Without JB	
Non-Shielded Cables	0.5
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	0.7
With JB	
Non-Shielded Cables	1.0
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	1.2
Dual Entry with JB	
Non-Shielded Cables	1.5
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	1.7
Splice Kit Tee	
With ENCL	
Non-Shielded Cables	0.4
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	0.5
With ENCL	
Non-Shielded Cables	0.7
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	0.8
With ENCL	
Non-Shielded Cables	0.5
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	0.6
With ENCL	
Non-Shielded Cables	0.9
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	1.0
End Seal Kit (All Cables)	0.3
Gland Kit – to seal all entries of Shield/Jacket	
Cables for installation in Division 1 Area	1.2
<u>LONGLINE</u>	
PWR Conn. Kit Assembly for 3 Conductor	
Self Regulating Heating Cable	
Non-Shielded Cables	6.0
Shield and Shield/Jacket Cables	7.0
*Assembly includes:	
1-PWR Box	
2-Phase Change over Box	
1-End Box	
PWR Conn. Splices – End Seal Kits for	
	Use ORDINARY uni

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### I. <u>ELECTRIC HEAT TRACING - con't.</u>

#### **CONTROL DEVICES – SELF REGULATING AND HI-TEMP HEATING CABLES**

<u>THERMOSTAT</u> Ambient or Line Sensing Non-Adjustable 40° F NEMA 4X Ambient Sensing Adjustable 15° to 140° F NEMA 4X	<u>WH's</u> 3.0 3.0
Line Sensing Adjustable	5.0
25° to 325° F NEMA 4X	4.0
15° to 140° F NEMA 4X	4.0
75° to 325° F NEMA 7,9	4.0
50° to 1000° F NEMA 4,7,9	4.0
CONTACTOR	
3P-40A 480V NEMA 4X	4.0
3P-40A 480V NEMA 7	4.0
3P-100A 480V NEMA 4X	4.0

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. CATHODIC PROTECTION

#### **GRAPHITE ANODES**

#### BARE (with 5 FT. of #8 HMW lead wire)

ANODE	<u>WT.</u>	WH's per
SIZE	LBS.	ANODE
3" x 30"	13	2.3
3" x 60"	25	3.1
4" x 40"	32	3.8
4" x 80"	63	5.4

NOTE – WH's for bare anodes include coke breeze backfill.

#### COKE BREEZE BACKFILL DATA

	HOLE		
ANODE	<u>SIZE</u>	VOL.	WT.
SIZE	VERT.	CFT.	LBS.
3" x 30"	12" x 54"	3.7	170
<u>3" x 60"</u>	12" x 84"	5.7	260
4" x 40"	16" x 64"	7.6	350
4" x 80"	16" x 104"	12.2	560

#### PRE-PACKAGED IN STEEL CAN (with 5 FT. of #8 HMW lead wire)

ANODE	<b>OVERALL</b>	<u>WT.</u>	<u>WH's per</u>
<u>SIZE</u>	<b>DIMENSION</b>	LBS.	ANODE
3" x 30"	8" x 54"	100	1.5
<u>3" x 60"</u>	8" x 84"	155	2.3
4" x 40"	10" x 54"	150	3.1
4" x 80"	10" x 96"	260	4.6

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION – con't.</u>

#### **DURICHLOR 51 ANODES**

#### BARE (with 5 FT. of #8 HMW lead wire)

<u>ANODE</u> TYPE	<u>ANODE</u> SIZE	<u>WT.</u> LBS.	<u>WH's per</u> ANODE
В	1" x 60"	12	3.1
С	1 ½" x 60"	25	3.1
CD	1 ½" x 60"	26	3.1
CDD	1 ½" x 60"	25	3.1
D	2" x 60"	44	3.8
M	2" x 60"	60	3.8
J	3" x 36"	80	3.1
Е	3" x 60"	110	4.6
SM	4 ½" x 60"	220	7.7

NOTE – WH's for bare anodes include coke breeze backfill.

#### COKE BREEZE BACKFILL DATA

		HOLE		
ANODE	ANODE	<u>SIZE</u>	VOL.	<u>WT.</u>
TYPE	<b>SIZE</b>	VERT.	CFT.	LBS.
В	1" x 60"	8" x 84"	2.6	120
С	1 ½" x 60"	8" x 84"	2.6	120
CD	1 ½" x 60"	8" x 84"	2.6	120
CDD	1 ½" x 60"	8" x 84"	2.6	120
D	2" x 60"	10" x 84"	3.9	180
М	2" x 60"	10" x 84"	3.9	180
J	3" x 36"	12" x 54"	3.7	170
Е	3" x 60"	12" x 84"	5.7	260
SM	4 ½" x 60"	16" x 84"	10.0	460

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

#### **DURICHLOR 51 ANODES – con't.**

#### PRE-PACKAGED IN STEEL CAN (with 10 FT. of #8 HMW lead wire)

<u>ANODE</u> <u>TYPE</u>	<u>ANODE</u> <u>SIZE</u>	<u>OVERALL</u> <u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>WT.</u> LBS.	<u>WH's per</u> <u>ANODE</u>
В	1" x 60"	8" x 96"	174	2.3
С	1 ½" x 60"	8" x 96"	185	2.3
CD	1 ½" x 60"	8" x 96"	187	2.3
CDD	1 ½" x 60"	8" x 96"	188	2.3
D	2" x 60"	8" x 96"	206	3.1
M	2" x 60"	8" x 96"	217	3.1
J	3" x 36"	8" x 48"	180	2.3
E	3" x 60"	8" x 96"	275	3.8
SM	4 ½" x 60"	12" x 96"	410	6.2

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

#### MAGNESIUM ANODES

#### PRE-PACKAGED IN STEEL CAN (with 10 FT. of #12 or #10 TW - OR - #8, #6 or #4 HMW lead wire)

#### **DOW GALVOMAG**

ANODE			<b>OVERALL</b>	
WT.	ANODE	<b>OVERALL</b>	WT.	WH's per
LBS.	<b>DIMENSION</b>	<b>DIMENSION</b>	LBS.	ANODE
3	3" x 3" x 4 ½"	6" x 6 ½"	9	0.8
5	3" x 3" x 7 ½"	6" x 9 ½"	14	0.8
9	3" x 3" x 13 ½"	6" x 15 ½"	23	1.5
17	3" x 3" x 25 ½"	6" x 28"	42	2.3
20	2" x 2" x 60"	5" x 64"	68	3.1
32	5" x 5" x 21"	8" x 23"	70	3.8
48	5" x 5" x 31"	8" x 34"	96	4.6

#### H-1 ALLOY GRADE I

ANODE			<b>OVERALL</b>	
<u>WT.</u>	ANODE	<b>OVERALL</b>	<u>WT.</u>	<u>WH's per</u>
LBS.	DIMENSION	<b>DIMENSION</b>	<u>LBS.</u>	ANODE
3	3" x 3" x 4 ½"	6" x 6 ½"	9	0.8
5	3" x 3" x 7 ½"	6" x 9 ½"	14	0.8
9	3" x 3" x 13 ½"	6" x 15 ½"	23	1.5
17	3" x 3" x 25 ½"	6" x 28"	42	2.3
20	2" x 2" x 60"	5" x 64"	68	3.1
32	5" x 5" x 21"	8" x 23"	70	3.8
50	8" D x 15"	10" x 18"	96	4.6

**000 310 1600** April 2000 Page 121 of 132

# FLUOR

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION – con't.</u>

#### ZINC ANODES

#### PRE-PACKAGED IN STEEL CAN (with 10 FT. of HMW lead wire)

SIZE: 1.4" x 1.4" x 60" / WT.	: 33 LBS.
<b>OVERALL DIMENSION: 4"</b>	<u>x 68"</u>
OVERALL	
WT.	WH's n

	<u>WT.</u>	<u>WH's per</u>
AWG	LBS.	ANODE
8	55	2.3
6	56	2.3
4	57	2.3
2	59	2.3
1	60	2.3
1/0	61	2.7
2/0	62	2.7
4/0	65	2.7
<b>KCMIL</b>		
250	67	3.1
300	68	3.1
350	70	3.1

#### <u>SIZE: 2" x 2" x 45" / WT.: 45 LBS.</u> OVERALL DIMENSION: 6" x 56"

	<u>OVERALL</u> <u>WT.</u>	WH's per
AWG	LBS.	<u>ANODE</u>
8	90	2.7
6	91	2.7
4	92	2.7
2	94	2.7
1	95	2.7
1/0	96	3.1
2/0	97	3.1
4/0	100	3.1
<u>KCMIL</u>		
250	102	3.5
300	103	3.5
350	105	3.5

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

#### ZINC ANODES - con't.

#### PRE-PACKAGED IN STEEL CAN (with 10 FT. of HMW lead wire)

#### SIZE: 2" x 2" x 60" / WT.: 60 LBS. OVERALL DIMENSION: 6" x 68"

#### OVERALL

	WT.	WH's per
AWG	LBS.	ANODE
8	120	3.1
6	121	3.1
4	122	3.1
2	124	3.1
1	125	3.1
1/0	126	3.5
2/0	127	3.5
4/0	130	3.5
KCMIL		

KUMIL		
250	132	3.8
300	133	3.8
350	135	3.8

#### <u>SIZE: 4" x 4" x 36" / WT.: 150 LBS.</u> OVERALL DIMENSION: 8" x 48"

	<b>OVERALL</b>	
	<u>WT.</u>	WH's per
AWG	LBS.	ANODE
8	220	4.6
6	221	4.6
4	222	4.6
2	224	4.6
1	225	4.6
1/0	226	5.0
2/0	227	5.0
4/0	230	5.0
<b>KCMIL</b>		
250	232	5.4
300	233	5.4
350	235	5.4

ESTIMATING STANDARD UNIT WORK HOURS MANUAL

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

#### **ALUMINUM ANODES**

#### <u>BARE</u> (GALVALUM with CORE TYPE "R")

ANODE	ANODE	<u>WT.</u>	WH's per
<u>NO.</u>	DIMENSION	LBS.	ANODE
G-17	2" x 2" x 36"	17	1.5
G-26	2" x 2" x 60"	26	2.3
<u>G-30</u>	3" x 3" x 34"	30	2.3
G-60-2	4" x 4" x 38"	60	3.1
G-60-1	5" x 5" x 24"	60	3.1
<u>G-60</u>	7" x 7" x 12"	60	3.1
G-90-2	4" x 4" x 57"	90	3.8
G-90-1	5" x 5" x 36"	90	3.8
<u>G-90</u>	7" x 7" x 18"	90	3.8
G-120-2	5" x 5" x 48"	120	4.6
G-120-1	7" x 7" x 24"	120	4.6
<u>G-120</u>	10" x 10" x 12"	120	4.6
G-240-1	7" x 7" x 48"	240	6.2
G-240	10" x 10" x 24"	240	6.2

NOTE – These anode's are for non-burial applications, therefore do not require backfill.

#### ANODE NOTE

1. All Anode work hours are based on typical installation at or near the surface. For deep groundbed installation add work hours as required by depth. See Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

#### **RECTIFIERS**

#### **NON-HAZARDOUS**

#### <u>AIR COOLED – 1/C, 115V</u> <u>BRIDGE TYPE – SELENIUM</u>

MAX DC (		<u>WT.</u>	PAD	POLE
<b>VOLTS</b>	AMPS	<u>LBS.</u>	<b>MOUNTED</b>	<b>MOUNTED</b>
8	4	70	1.5	3.8
8	12	80	1.9	4.2
<u>8</u> 8	22	95	2.3	5.0
	50	130	3.1	6.9
8	100	230	5.4	12.3
8	120	240	5.8	13.5
12	4	75	1.9	4.2
12	12	85	1.9	4.6
12	22	100	2.3	5.4
12	50	140	3.1	7.7
12	100	270	6.2	14.6
12	120	290	6.9	16.1
18	4	80	1.9	4.2
18	12	90	2.3	5.0
18	22	110	2.7	5.8
18	50	160	3.8	8.5
18	100	290	6.5	15.8
18	120	310	7.3	17.3
24	4	85	1.9	4.6
24	12	95	2.3	5.0
24	22	130	3.1	6.9
24	50	230	5.4	12.3
24	100	320	7.3	17.3
24	120	370	8.1	21.5
30	4	90	1.9	5.0
30	12	100	2.3	5.4
30	22	140	3.1	7.7
30	50	260	6.2	13.8
30	100	380	8.8	20.4
30	120	400	9.6	22.3

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION – con't.</u>

#### RECTIFIERS - con't.

#### NON-HAZARDOUS - con't.

#### <u>AIR COOLED – 3/C, 460V</u> BRIDGE TYPE – SELENIUM

MAX DC O		<u>WT.</u>	PAD MOUNTED	POLE
<u>VOLTS</u>	AMPS	<u>LBS.</u>	MOUNTED	MOUNTED
12	6	110	2.7	5.8
12	12	115	2.7	6.2
12	24	130	3.1	<u>6.9</u>
12	50	160	3.8	8.8
12	100	215	5.0	11.5
12	200	465	10.8	25.0
18	6	120	2.7	6.5
18	12	125	3.1	6.9
18	24	145	3.5	7.7
18	50	200	4.6	10.8
18	100	285	6.5	15.4
18	200	505	11.5	27.3
24	6	125	3.1	6.9
24	12	130	3.1	6.9
24	24	185	4.2	10.0
24	50	235	5.8	12.7
24	100	315	7.3	16.9
24	200	530	12.3	28.5
32	6	130	3.1	6.9
32	12	135	3.1	7.3
<u>32</u>	24	190	4.2	10.4
32	50	260	6.2	13.8
32	100	315	8.1	19.2
32	200	530	12.7	29.6
40	6	135	3.1	7.3
40	12	145	3.5	7.7
40	24	200	4.6	10.4
40	50	285	6.5	15.4
40	100	390	9.2	21.1
40	200	615	13.8	31.5

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

### <u>RECTIFIERS - con't.</u>

#### NON-HAZARDOUS - con't.

#### OIL IMMERSED - 1/C, 115V BRIDGE TYPE – SELENIUM

MAX DC C	<u>DUTPUT</u>	WT.	PAD	POLE
VOLTS	AMPS	LBS.	MOUNTED	MOUNTED
8	4	150	3.5	8.1
8	12	165	3.8	8.8
<u>8</u> 8	22	180	4.2	9.6
8	50	200	4.6	10.8
8	100	375	9.6	20.4
8	120	460	11.2	23.5
12	4	155	3.5	8.5
12	12	170	3.8	9.2
12	22	185	4.2	10.0
12	50	285	6.5	15.4
12	100	400	10.0	21.5
12	120	480	11.5	25.0
18	4	160	3.8	8.5
18	12	175	4.2	9.6
<u>18</u>	22	195	4.6	10.4
18	50	300	6.9	16.1
18	100	435	10.4	23.5
18	120	510	11.9	26.1
24	4	170	3.8	9.2
24	12	180	4.2	9.6
<u>2</u> 4	22	210	5.0	11.2
24	50	335	7.7	18.1
24	100	470	11.2	25.4
24	120	520	12.7	28.8
30	4	175	4.2	9.6
30	12	185	4.2	10.0
30	22	220	5.0	11.9
30	50	380	8.8	20.4
30	100	520	11.9	28.1
30	120	550	13.5	30.8

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION – con't.</u>

#### **RECTIFIERS – con't.**

#### NON-HAZARDOUS - con't.

#### OIL IMMERSED - 3/C, 460V BRIDGE TYPE – SELENIUM

MAX DC OU		<u>WT.</u>	<u>PAD</u>	<u>POLE</u>
<u>VOLTS</u>	AMPS	LBS.	<b>MOUNTED</b>	<b>MOUNTED</b>
12	6	170	3.8	8.8
12	12	175	3.8	9.2
12	24	190	4.2	10.0
12	50	265	5.8	13.8
12	100	420	9.2	21.9
12	200	710	15.0	35.8
18	6	180	3.8	9.2
18	12	185	4.2	9.6
18	24	205	4.6	10.8
18	50	290	6.5	15.0
18	100	465	10.4	24.2
18	200	850	16.5	38.5
24	6	185	4.2	9.6
24	12	190	4.2	10.0
24	24	226	5.0	11.9
24	50	325	7.3	16.9
24	100	490	10.8	25.8
24	200	900	16.9	40.4
32	6	190	4.2	10.0
32	12	200	4.6	10.4
32	24	235	5.4	12.3
32	50	365	8.1	19.2
32	100	610	13.5	31.9
32	200	950	19.2	45.4
40	6	195	4.2	10.4
40	12	205	4.6	10.8
40	24	250	5.8	13.8
40	50	455	10.0	23.1
40	100	630	13.8	32.7
40	200	1,025	20.8	49.2

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

### <u>RECTIFIERS - con't.</u>

#### **EXPLOSION PROOF**

#### OIL IMMERSED - 1/C, 115V BRIDGE TYPE – SELENIUM

MAX DC C	<u>DUTPUT</u>	WT.	PAD	POLE
VOLTS	AMPS	LBS.	MOUNTED	MOUNTED
8	4	210	3.8	8.5
8	12	225	4.2	9.2
<u>8</u> 8	22	240	4.2	10.0
8	50	260	5.0	11.2
8	100	475	10.0	21.1
8	120	560	11.9	25.0
12	4	215	3.8	8.8
12	12	230	4.2	9.6
12	22	245	4.6	10.5
12	50	345	6.9	15.8
12	100	500	10.4	22.3
12	120	580	12.3	26.1
18	4	220	3.8	9.2
18	12	235	4.2	10.0
18	22	255	4.6	11.2
18	50	360	7.3	16.5
18	100	535	10.8	24.2
18	120	610	13.1	29.2
24	4	230	4.2	9.6
24	12	240	4.2	10.0
24	22	260	5.0	11.9
24	50	395	8.1	18.5
24	100	570	11.9	26.1
24	120	620	13.8	30.8
30	4	235	4.2	10.0
30	12	245	4.6	10.4
30	22	260	5.4	12.3
30	50	440	8.8	20.8
30	100	620	12.3	28.8
30	120	650	14.6	33.1

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION – con't.</u>

#### **RECTIFIERS – con't.**

#### **EXPLOSION PROOF - con't.**

#### OIL IMMERSED - 3/C, 460V BRIDGE TYPE – SELENIUM

MAX DC O		<u>WT.</u>	<u>PAD</u>	POLE
<u>VOLTS</u>	AMPS	LBS.	MOUNTED	MOUNTED
12	6	230	3.8	9.2
12	12	235	4.2	9.6
12	24	250	4.6	10.4
12	50	325	6.2	14.2
12	100	520	9.6	22.7
<u>12</u>	200	835	15.8	37.3
18	6	240	4.2	10.0
18	12	245	4.2	10.0
18	24	265	4.6	11.2
18	50	350	6.5	15.8
18	100	565	10.8	25.0
18	200	975	17.3	40.0
24	6	245	4.2	10.0
24	12	250	4.6	10.4
24	24	286	5.4	12.3
24	50	385	7.7	17.3
24	100	590	11.2	26.5
24	200	1,025	17.7	42.3
32	6	250	4.6	10.4
32	12	260	4.6	10.8
32	24	295	5.4	12.7
32	50	425	8.5	19.6
32	100	710	13.8	32.7
32	200	1,075	20.0	47.3
40	6	255	4.6	10.8
40	12	265	5.0	11.2
40	24	310	6.2	14.2
40	50	515	10.0	23.5
40	100	730	14.2	33.5
40	200	1,150	21.5	50.8

# **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### J. <u>CATHODIC PROTECTION - con't.</u>

#### **CATHODIC PROTECTION CABLE**

#### <u>1/C STRANDED CU WITH HMW POLYETHYLENE INSULATION</u> <u>AND JACKET</u>

<u>DC</u> <u>RESISTANCE</u> <u>PER 1,000 FT.</u>	
<u>@ 25° C</u>	WH's/LF
0.6540	.011
0.4100	.013
0.2590	.015
0.1620	.018
0.1290	.020
0.1020	.022
0.0811	.025
0.0509	.030
0.0431	.034
0.0360	.037
0.0308	.039
	RESISTANCE           PER 1,000 FT.           @ 25° C           0.6540           0.4100           0.2590           0.1620           0.1290           0.1020           0.0811           0.0509           0.0431           0.0360

#### <u>NOTE</u>

1. For Cadweld Connections: Cable-to-Cable, use <u>3.0</u> WH/EA. Cable-to-Pipe, use <u>3.0</u> WH/EA.

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

### K. METRIC CONVERSIONS

#### **ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR AREAS**

#### UNITED STATES

#### EUROPEAN (CLOSEST TO U.S. STANDARD)

	<u>AREA</u> CIRCULAR	AREA	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>AREA</u> <u>CIRCULAR</u>
AWG	MILS	SQ. MM	<u>SQ. MM</u>	MILS
18	1,620	0.82	0.75	1,480
16	2,580	1.30	1.0	1,974
14	4,110	2.08	1.5	2,961
12	6,530	3.30	2.5	4,935
10	10,380	5.25	4	7,896
<u>8</u> 6	16,510	8.36	6	11,844
	26,240	13.29	10	19,740
4	41,740	21.14	16	31,584
<u>3</u> 2	52,620	26.65	25	49,350
	66,360	33.61		
1	83,690	42.39	35	69,090
1/0	105,600	53.49	50	98,700
2/0	133,100	67.42		
3/0	167,800	85.00	70	138,180
4/0	211,600	107.19	95	187,530
KCMI				
250	250,000	126.64	120	236,880
300	300,000	151.97	150	296,100
<u>350</u>	350,000	177.30		
400	400,000	202.63	185	365,190
500	500,000	253.29	240	473,760
600	600,000	303.95	300	592,200
700	700,000	354.60		
750	750,000	379.93		

### **ELECTRICAL UNIT WORK HOURS**

#### K. <u>METRIC CONVERSIONS - con't.</u>

#### **CONDUIT INSIDE DIAMETERS**

#### **UNITED STATES EUROPEAN** TRADE TRADE SIZE **SIZE INCHES** MM MM ¹/2" 15.8 11 16.4 0.622 3⁄4" 0.824 20.9 16 19.9 1" 1.049 26.6 21 25.5 1 ¼" 29 1.380 35.0 34.2 1 1/2" 1.610 40.9 36 44.0 $\frac{2"}{2 \frac{1}{2}"}$ 52.5 2.067 42 51.0 62.7 2.569 ----3" 3.068 77.9 ---- $\frac{3 \frac{1}{2}}{4}$ 3.548 90.1 ----4.026 102.3 ----5" 5.047 128.2 ----6" 6.065 154.1 ----

#### CABLE TRAY

<u>WIDTH</u>	
INCHES	MM
6"	150
12"	300
18"	450
24"	600
30"	750
36"	900
RUNG SPAC INCHES 9" RADIUS INCHES 24"	<u>CE</u> <u>MM</u> 230 <u>MM</u> 600

FLUOR	
CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	
A. <u>FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS</u>	Page 2
B. <u>CONTROL SYSTEMS PANELS &amp; RACKS</u>	Page 7
C. <u>TUBING &amp; FITTINGS</u>	Page 9
D. MOUNTING BRACKETS, STANDS & WEATHERPROOF HOUSING	Page 12

# CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### A. FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS

	<u>CATEG</u>	GORY	Install (note 1)	<u>Cali-</u> <u>brate/</u> <u>Test</u> (note 2)	Loop Check (note 3)	<u>Total</u>	<u>Bulk</u> <u>Req'd?</u> (note 4)	Stand Req'd? (note 5)
		TICAL DEVICES						
	AC	Analyzer Controller	8.0	5.0	0.6	13.6	A/C	Y
	AE	Analyzer Element (Corrosion Coupon)	3.0		0.6	3.6	Ν	Ν
		CO ₂ Analyzer	12.0	15.0	1.2	28.2	P/C	Y/N
		Gas Analyzer (Chromatograph, IR, etc.)		15.0	1.2	28.2	P/C	Y/N
	AE/AT	Area Gas Monitor (Comb., Toxic, etc.)	4.0	6.0	1.2	11.2	P/C	Y/N
		pH Analyzer	12.0	10.0	1.2	23.2	P/C	Y/N
		Dissolved Oxygen	12.0	10.0	1.2	23.2	P/C	Y/N
		Capacity Conductivity Probe (Xmtr)	8.0	3.0	1.2	12.2	С	Y
	AI	Analyzer Indicator (Receiver Gauge)	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
	AT	Analyzer Transmitter	4.0	6.0	0.6	10.6	P/C	Y
	CE	Conductivity Element	4.0	1.0	0.6	5.6	Ν	Ν
	DE	Density Element	8.0	1.0	0.6	9.6	Ν	N
	DT	Density Transmitter	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	С	Y
	ME	Moisture Element	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	Ν	Ν
	MT	Moisture Transmitter	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	P/C	Y
	VE	Viscosity Element	2.5	1.0	0.6	4.1	Ν	Ν
	VT	Viscosity Transmitter	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	P/C	Ν
	FLOW	<b>DEVICES</b>						
	FC	Flow Controller	8.0	4.0	0.6	12.6	A/P/C	Y
(note 6)	FE	Flow Element (Coriolis Flowmeter)	2.0	2.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	Ν
(note 6)	FE	Flow Element (Magnetic Flowmeter)	2.0	2.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	N
(note 6)	FE	Flow Element (Orifice Plate)	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6	Ν	Ν
(note 6)		Flow Element (Pitot Tube/Annubar)	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6	Ν	Ν
(note 6)	FE	Flow Element (Positive Displacement)	2.0	2.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	N
(note 6)		Flow Element (Turbine Meter)	2.0	2.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	Ν
(note 6)		Flow Element (Venturi)	2.0	2.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	Ν
(note 6)	FE	Flow Element (Vortex Flowmeter)	2.0	2.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	N
(note 6)	FG	Flow Glass	2.0		0.6	2.6	Ν	Ν
(note 6)	FI	Flow Indicator (Process Rotameter)	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6	Ν	Ν
	FI	Flow Indicator (Paddle Type)	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	N
	FI	Flow Indicator (Receiver Gauge)	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
	FQ	Flow Totalizer	8.0	3.0	0.6	11.6	С	Y/N
	FS	Flow Switch	4.0	4.0	0.6	8.6	P/C	Y
(note 8)		Flow Transmitter (Elec. Transducer)	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	С	Y/N
(note 7)	FT	Flow Transmitter (D/P Cell)	4.0	6.0	0.6	10.6	P/C	Y/N

### CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### A. FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS - con't.

	CATEO	GORY	<u>Install</u> (note 1)	<u>Cali-</u> brate/ <u>Test</u> (note 2)	Loop Check (note 3)	<u>Total</u>	<u>Bulks</u> <u>Req'd?</u> (note 4)	<u>Stand</u> <u>Req'd?</u> (note 5)
	LEVEL	DEVICES						
	LC	Level Controller	8.0	3.0	0.6	11.6	A/P/C	Y
(note 6)	LG	Level Gauge	2.0		0.6	2.6	Ν	Ν
· · · · ·	LI	Level Indicator (Float or Target)	10.0	4.0	0.6	14.6	Р	Y
	LI	Level Indicator (Receiver Gauge)	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
	LS	Level Switch (Float or Probe)	10.0	6.0	0.6	16.6	P/C	Y
(note 6)	LT	Level Transmitter (Displacer)	2.0	4.0	0.6	6.6	С	N
	LT	Level Transmitter (D/P)	4.0	6.0	0.6	10.6	P/C	Y/N
	LT	Level Transmitter (Radar)	16.0	4.0	0.6	20.6	С	Ν
	PRESS	URE DEVICES						
	PC	Pressure Controller	8.0	5.0	0.6	13.6	A/P/C	Y
	PDI	Pressure Differential Indicator	4.0	3.0	0.6	7.6	Р	Y
	PDIS	Pressure Diff. Indicating Switch	4.0	5.0	0.6	9.6	P/C	Y
	PDS	Pressure Differential Switch	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	P/C	Y
	PDT	Pressure Differential Transmitter	4.0	6.0	0.6	10.6	P/C	Y
	PI	Pressure Indicator (Local Gauge)	2.5	1.0	0.6	4.1	Р	N
	PI	Pressure Indicator (Receiver Gauge)	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
	PS	Pressure Switch	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	P/C	Y/N
(note 6)	PSE	Press. Safety Element (Rupt. Disc)	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6	Ν	N
(note 6)	PSV	Pressure Safety Valve	2.0	6.0	0.6	8.6	Ν	Ν
	PT	Pressure Transmitter	4.0	5.0	0.6	9.6	P/C	Y
	ТЕМР	ERATURE DEVICES						
	ТС	Temperature Controller	8.0	6.0	0.6	14.6	A/P/C	Y
	TE	Temperature Element	2.0	4.0	0.6	6.6	Ν	Ν
	ΤI	Temperature Indicator (Gauge)	2.0	2.0	0.6	4.6	Ν	Ν
	TI	Temperature Indicator (Rec. Gauge)	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
	TS	Temperature Switch	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
	TT	Temperature Transmitter	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	С	Y
(note 6)	-	Thermowell	2.0		0.6	2.6	Ν	N
× · · /	RTD	Resistance Temperature Detector	3.0	4.0	0.6	7.6	С	Ν

### CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### A. FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS - con't.

	<u>CATEG</u>	<u>SORY</u>	<u>Install</u> (note 1)	<u>Cali-</u> brate/ <u>Test</u> (note 2)	Loop Check (note 3)	<u>Total</u>	<u>Bulks</u> <u>Req'd?</u> (note 4)	<u>Stand</u> <u>Req'd?</u> (note 5)
	MISCE	LLANEOUS						
(note 6)	*CV	Control Valve	2.0	4.0	0.6	6.6	А	Ν
	*R	Recorder	8.0	3.5	0.6	12.1	A/P/C	Y
<u>(note 9)</u>	*Y	I/P Transducer	4.0	2.5	0.6	7.1	С	Y/N
(note 9)	*Y	Solenoid Valve	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
	AE	Smoke Detector	4.0	2.0	0.6	6.6	С	Ν
	BE	Burner Element	2.5	1.0	0.6	4.1	Ν	Ν
	BS	Burner Switch	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	С	Y/N
(note 6)	CVC	Conservation Vents	2.0		0.6	2.6	Ν	Ν
	HC	Hand Controller (Manual Loader)	4.0	1.0	0.6	5.6	A/C	Y
	HS	Hand Switch	4.0	1.0	0.6	5.6	A/C	Y
	SE	Speed Element	4.0	1.0	0.6	5.6	С	Ν
	SS	Speed Switch	4.0	1.5	0.6	6.1	С	N
	ST	Speed Transmitter	4.0	1.5	0.6	6.1	С	Ν
	VS	Vibration Switch	4.0	1.5	0.6	6.1	С	Y/N
	WC	Weight Controller	8.0	4.0	0.6	12.6	С	Y
	WE	Weight Element (Cell)	6.0	4.0	0.6	10.6	С	Ν
	WI	Weight Indicator	6.0	2.0	0.6	8.6	С	Y/N
	WT	Weight Transmitter	6.0	2.0	0.6	8.6	С	Y/N
	XI	Receiver Gauge (Elec. Or Pneu.)	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6	A/C	Y/N
	XIT	Torque Indicator Transmitter	8.0	1.0	0.6	9.6	С	Ν
(note 9)	ZI	Position Indicator	3.0	2.0	0.6	5.6	Ν	N
(note 9)	ZS	Limit Switch	3.0	2.0	0.6	5.6	С	Ν
(note 9)	ZT	Position Transmitter	4.0	4.0	0.6	8.6	С	Y/N

### CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### A. FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS - con't.

#### FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENT NOTES

- 1. All work hour units in the **Install** column include unload, storage, specification verification, handling to erection site and installation of device, unless otherwise indicated by note 6.
- 2. All work hour units in the **Calibrate/Test** column are for initial bench calibration of "non-smart" instrument devices. For factory calibrated "smart" instrument devices, an allowance of one (1) work hour should be used to verify factory calibration.
- 3. **Loop Check** work hours are assigned to all devices in an effort to accumulate total work hours to check an entire control loop, even though some devices don't actually require wiring, tubing or a control check.
- 4. For the **Bulks Req'd?** column, use the following legend:
  - **A** = Air Supply Bulks
  - $\mathbf{P} = \text{Process Bulks}$
  - **C** = Conduit/ Field Wiring (to Field Junction Box)
  - **N** = None required

To determine labor work hours for "Bulks" installation, refer to either Fluor Daniel Standard Assemblies and/or specific client approved "Instrument Installation Details".

- 5. For Stand Req'd? column, use the following legend:
  - $\mathbf{Y} = \mathbf{Y}\mathbf{es}$
  - N = No

 $\mathbf{Y}/\mathbf{N}$  = Dependent upon installation method – see "Instrument Installation Details" or consult Control Systems lead engineer.

- 6. The "handling to erection site" and "installation" labor for this in-line device is included in the Piping Account (section 1500). All other activities for the **Install** column (see note 1) are included in the Control Systems account (section 1700).
- 7. This device (D/P Cell Flow Transmitter) should be used with the following Flow Elements (FE's): FE – Orifice Plate
  - FE Pitot Tube/Annubar
  - FE Venturi
- 8. This device (Flow Transmitter Electronic Transducer) should be used with the following Flow Elements (FE's):
  - FE Coriolis Meter
  - FE Magnetic Flowmeter
  - FE Positive Displacement Flowmeter
  - FE Turbine Meter
  - FE Vortex Flowmeter

# CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### A. FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS - con't.

#### FIELD MOUNTED INSTRUMENT NOTES - con't.

- 9. These installation hours are for individually shipped components. Typically these devices are furnished pre-mounted to an associated Control Valve, therefore no installation labor is required. To verify installation requirements, consult Control Systems lead engineer.
- 10. Any supports required are not included.
- 11. For any activities that are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

### CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### B. CONTROL SYSTEMS PANELS & RACKS

#### CONTROL ROOM EQUIPMENT (DCS & PLC's)

DCS	WH's/EA
Equipment Racks or Panels (Haul/Set)	20
Panelboard or Console in Main Control Room (Haul/Set)	16
Marshalling Rack Components (Rails/Terminals – Install)	.06
Interconnecting Cables (Marshalling Rack to DCS) -	
30 feet - pulled & terminated:	
8 pair cable	8
Ribbon cable w/ prefab connectors	2
Loop check (per DCS/RTU/PLC point)	0.6
PLC's	WH's/EA

# PLC Components (Haul/Set)

#### LOCAL PANELS

CATEGORY	<u>WH's/EA</u>
Annunciator	0.6 per Point/Window
Local Instrument Panel (Haul/Set)	20
Local Field Junction Box (Haul/Set)	In Electrical Section 1600
Local Power Panel (Haul/Set)	In Electrical Section 1600

#### PANEL MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS (CONTROL ROOM OR LOCAL PANELS) (see note 1)

CATEO	<u>GORY</u>	<u>Install</u> (note 2)	<u>Cali-</u> brate/ <u>Test</u> (note 3)	Loop Check (note 4)	<u>Total</u>
<b>FLOW</b> FIC	DEVICES Flow Indicator Controller	6.0	4.0	0.6	10.6
<u>LEVEL</u> LA LI	<u>DEVICES</u> Level Alarm Level Indicator	1.0 4.0	1.0 4.0	0.6 0.6	2.6 8.6
PRESS PA PIC PS	URE DEVICES Pressure Alarm Pressure Indicator Controller Pressure Switch	1.0 6.0 3.0	1.0 3.0 1.0	0.6 0.6 0.6	2.6 9.6 4.6
<u>TEMPI</u> TA TS	ERATURE DEVICES Temperature Alarm Temperature Switch	1.0 3.0	1.0 1.0	0.6 0.6	2.6 4.6

16

# CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### B. CONTROL SYSTEMS PANELS & RACKS - con't.

#### PANEL MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS (CONTROL ROOM OR LOCAL PANELS) – con't. (see note 1)

<u>CATE(</u>	GORY	Install (note 2)	<u>Cali-</u> <u>brate/</u> <u>Test</u> (note 3)	<u>Loop</u> <u>Check</u> (note 4)	<u>Total</u>
MISC					
HIC	Hand Indicator Controller (Manual Loader)	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6
II	Current Indicator	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6
IS	Current Switch	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6
IT	Current Transmitter	2.0	4.0	0.6	6.6
KC	Time Controller	2.0	3.0	0.6	5.6
KI	Electronic Timer	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6
KS	Timer Switch	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6
XA	Unclassified Alarm	1.0	1.0	0.6	2.6
XI	Unclassified Indicator	4.0	4.0	0.6	8.6
XIC	Unclassified Indicator Controller	6.0	4.0	0.6	10.6
XS	Unclassified Switch	3.0	1.0	0.6	4.6

#### **CONTROL SYSTEMS PANEL & RACK NOTES**

- 1. Panel mounted devices are typically pre-installed by the panel vendor, therefore no installation labor is required. To verify installation requirements, consult Control Systems lead engineer. If installation is required, see note 2.
- 2. All work hour units in the **Install** column include unload, storage, handling to erection site, panel cutout and installation of device.
- 3. All work hour units in the **Calibrate/Test** column are for initial bench calibration of "non-smart" instrument devices. For factory calibrated "smart" instrument devices, an allowance of one (1) work hour should be used to verify factory calibration.
- 4. Loop Check work hours are assigned to all devices in an effort to accumulate total work hours to check an entire control loop, even though some devices don't actually require wiring, tubing or a control check.
- 5. Any supports required are not included.
- 6. For any activities that are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

### CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

### C. TUBING & FITTINGS

#### AIR SUPPLY BULKS

PIPE	¹ /4" thru 1" 1 ¹ /2"	<u>WH's/LF</u> 0.10 0.20
<u>FITTINGS - 1</u>	THREADED	WH's/EA
ELLS	and COUPLINGS	0.70
	¹ /4" thru ³ /4" 1"	0.70
	-	0.90
	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.30
IEES	and UNIONS	1.05
	¹ /4" thru ³ /4" 1"	1.05
	-	1.35
CADO	<u>1 ¹/2</u> "	1.95
CAPS		0.25
	¹ / ₄ " thru ³ / ₄ "	0.35
	1"	0.45
	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65
NIPPI	LES (TBE)	0.01
	¹ /4" x 3"	0.01
	¹ / ₂ " x 3"	0.02
	$\frac{3/4" \times 3"}{1}$	0.03
	1" x 3"	0.04
	1 ¹ / ₂ " x 3"	0.05
SWAG	GENIPPLES	0.02
	¹ / ₂ " X ¹ / ₄ "	0.02
	³ / ₄ " X ¹ / ₂ "	0.03
	1" x ³ /4"	0.04
	1 ½" x 1"	0.05
PLUC		
	¹ / ₄ " thru ³ / ₄ "	0.02
	1"	0.04
	<u>1 ¹/2</u> "	0.05
VALV		
	¹ / ₄ " thru ³ / ₄ "	1.00
	1"	1.20
	<u>1 ¹/2</u> "	1.80
MISC		
	Purge Rotameter	0.70
	Air Filter/Regulator	0.70

# CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### C. <u>TUBING & FITTINGS – con't.</u>

#### PROCESS BULKS

	WH's/LF	
TUBING (note 3)	<u>COPPER SS</u>	
1/4"	0.10 0.14	
3/8"	0.12 0.16	
1/2"	0.14 0.18	
TUBING FITTINGS (Brass or SS)	WH's/EA	
FEMALE & MALE CONNECTORS		
¹ /4" OD x NPT ¹ /4"	0.14	
³ / ₈ " OD x NPT ¹ / ₄ "	0.15	
¹ /2" OD x NPT ¹ /4"	0.16	
¹ /4" OD x NPT ¹ /2"	0.16	
³ / ₈ " OD x NPT ¹ / ₂ "	0.17	
¹ /2" OD x NPT ¹ /2"	0.19	
³ / ₈ " OD x NPT ³ / ₄ "	0.19	
¹ /2" OD x NPT ³ /4"	0.20	
UNIONS		
1/4"	0.18	
3/8"	0.19	
1/2"	0.22	
TEES		
1/2"	0.21	
3/8"	0.23	
1/2"	0.29	
<b>TUBING VALVES (Brass or SS)</b>	WH's/EA	
TUBE ENDS, MNPT x TUBE, or FNF	PT x TUBE	
¹ /4" X ¹ /4"	0.18	
³ / ₈ " X ³ / ₈ "	0.20	
¹ /2" X ¹ /2"	0.25	
¹ /2" X ³ /4"	0.27	
MANIFOLDS	WH's/EA	
¹ / ₂ " MANIFOLD/3-VALVE -THRD	1.25	
¹ / ₂ " MANIFOLD/3-VALVE -THRD x		
	1202 1.00	
PRE-INSULATED TUBE BUNDLES	WH's/LF	
(1) ³ / ₈ " OD COPPER	0.09	
(1) ³ / ₈ " OD STAINLESS	0.11	
(1) ½" OD COPPER	0.11	
(1) ¹ / ₂ " OD STAINLESS	0.13	
(1) $\frac{3}{8}$ COPPER & (1) $\frac{3}{8}$ STAINLES		
$(1) \frac{3}{8}" COPPER \& (2) \frac{3}{8}" STAINLES$		
(1) ³ / ₈ " COPPER & (2) ¹ / ₂ " STAINLES	S 0.26	

ESTIMATING STANDARD UNIT WORK HOURS MANUAL

### CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### C. <u>TUBING & FITTINGS – con't.</u>

#### PROCESS BULKS - con't.

<b>TUBING RACEWAY &amp; FITTINGS</b>	WH's/LF
1" TUBE TRACK	0.30
2" TUBE TRACK	0.40
4" TUBE TRACK	0.60

#### **TUBING & FITTING NOTES**

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Threaded fittings for Air Supply Bulks include handling, cutting, threading and joint make-up.
- 3. Work hour units per LF for Tubing are for wall thickness up to and including 0.049". For heavier wall tubing, increase work hour units proportionally.
- 4. Tubing fittings for Process Bulks include handling, cutting, deburring and joint make-up.
- 5. Any supports required are not included.
- 6. For any activities that are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

# CONTROL SYSTEMS UNIT WORK HOURS

#### D. MOUNTING BRACKETS, STANDS & WEATHER-PROOF HOUSING

(note 3) <u>TYPE</u> (note 3) Wall or Surface Bracket (Fireproofed Column) Floor Stand – Small or Medium Device	HANDLE 1.2 1.2 2.2	<u>INSTALL</u> 5.4 4.6	TOTAL 6.6 5.8 6.8
<u>Floor Stand – Large Device</u> Weather-Proof Housing (Body Case) Weather-Proof Housing (Full Enclosure) Weather-Proof Housing (Gauge)	1.2 2.2 1.2	4.6 2.0 8.0 1.0	<u>6.8</u> 3.2 10.2 3.2
Line Pipe – Saddle Mount	1.2	4.0	5.2

#### **BRACKET, STAND & HOUSING NOTES**

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. Any additional supports required are not included.
- 3. For Non-Fireproofed column, use <u>4.6</u> work hours for Install labor.
- 4. For any activities that are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

# PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

### A. <u>PAINT</u>

#### WH's PER SQUARE FOOT

		<u>SUI</u> <u>SP-6</u>	<u>RFACE P</u> <u>SP-10</u>	<u>PREP</u> SP-5	<u>PRIMER, INTERMEDIATE</u> <u>&amp; FINISH COATS (EACH)</u>
		<u>51 V</u>	<u>01 10</u>	<u>01 0</u>	
	URAL STEEL	0.0101	0.0001	0.00.00	0.0100
	HT (20# and below) DIUM & HEAVY (over 20		0.0221 0.0180		0.0100 0.0067
1111		Jii) 0.0157	0.0100	0.0200	0.0007
<u>2. PIPE &amp;</u>		0.01.40	0.01.00	0.0102	0.00/0
AL	L	0.0142	0.0160	0.0183	0.0062
<u>PAINT NO</u>	<u>res</u>				
1. All wor	k hour units include unload	, storage and	handling	to erecti	on site.
2. All wor	k hour units are based on <u>"y</u>	<u>ard work"</u> a	t grade pr	ior to ere	ction by spray application.
3. For app	lication by brush and/or rol	ler instead of	spray, ac	ld <u>60%</u> t	o the above work hour units.
4. For <u>"in-</u>	place work", add the follow	ving to the at	ove work	k hour un	its:
Cru	de to 20' <b>100</b>	0/			
	de to 20' <u>100</u> er 20' to 50' <u>120</u>				
Ov	er 50' to 100' <u>135</u>	%			
Ov	er 100' <u>150</u>	<u>%</u>			
5. Explana (SP):	tion of Steel Structures Pai	nting Counci	l (SSPC)	specifica	tions for Surface Preparation
SP	6 Commercial Blast Cle	eaning	Blast cl	eaning ui	ntil at least two thirds of each
			element	t of surfac	ce area is free of visible residue
					ty chemical atmosphere, marine,
			or other	corrosiv	e environment).
SP	10 Near White Blast Clea	aning			early to white metal cleanliness
					percent of each element of surface
					visible residues (for high al atmosphere where high cost of
				g is warra	
SP	5 White Metal Blast Cle	eaning			isible rust, mill scale, paint, and
					y blast cleaning by wheel or
					vet) using sand, grit, or shot (for mosphere where high cost of
				g is warra	

# PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

#### A. <u>PAINT – con't.</u>

#### PAINT NOTES - con't.

- 6. Painting structural steel can be estimated on a "Per Ton" basis only when the square feet per ton can be determined. *There are no averages that apply.* For a comprehensive listing of square feet per lineal foot for various structural shapes and sizes, see Richardson.
- 7. The LIGHT structural steel category includes flange, channel, tee and angle shapes; ladders; cages; plate; grating; and other miscellaneous steel items.
- 8. Pipe diameter to square feet conversion (based on pipe O.D.):

Nominal Size	SQ. FT. per LF
3" & below	use 1.00
4"	1.18
<u>6"</u> 8"	1.74
8"	2.26
10"	2.82
12"	3.34
14"	3.67
16"	4.19
18"	4.72
20"	5.24
24"	6.29
<u>30"</u>	7.86
36"	9.43
42"	11.00
48"	12.57

9. Pipe equivalent linear footage (**ELF**) factors (**note** - when taking off linear feet (LF) of pipe, measurement <u>**must**</u> be taken through all fittings, flanges, valves, instruments, specialty items and any other in-line appurtenances):

Fittings, flanges and valves:

ITEM	<u>LF/EA</u>
Fittings	0.2 times diameter
Flanges	2.0
Valves	8.0

(<u>Fittings</u> limited to welded and screwed ells, tees, reducers and caps – no pipe nipples, plugs, olets, unions, etc.; <u>Flanges</u> limited to line and orifice – no blinds or figure 8's; <u>Valves</u> open to all types)

# PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

### A. <u>PAINT – con't.</u>

#### PAINT NOTES - con't.

10. Vessel square footage calculation:

Shell: greatest circumference times straight length or height

<u>Elliptical heads (noncircular – most common is a 2:1 ratio)</u>: greatest diameter squared (squaring provides coverage for the elliptical shape)

Hemispherical heads (circular): diameter squared times pi (3.1416), then divide by two

- 11. For removal of paint coatings, multiply the appropriate work hour unit above times <u>3.0</u>. Disposal of material generated during the removal process is <u>not</u> included.
- 12. Field painting is typically a subcontract item. These work hours can be used as an aid for scheduling purposes.
- 13. For any activities that are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

### PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

#### B. INSULATION

<u>3. PIPE</u>

#### WH's PER LF

#### HOT

GLASS					
FIBER	SING	LE LAY	ER	DOUB	LE LAYER
			THIC	CKNESS	
<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>1"</u>	<u>2"</u>	<u>3"</u>	4"	<u>5"</u>
2" & below	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.35	0.37
3"	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.36	0.40
<u>4"</u>	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.37	0.43
<u>4"</u> 6"	0.24	0.24	0.27	0.43	0.46
8"	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.46	0.50
	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.50	0.55
<u>10"</u> 12"	0.31	0.33	0.37	0.55	0.58
14"	0.32	0.35	0.39	0.57	0.61
<u>16"</u>	0.36	0.39	0.40	0.61	0.66
18"	0.38	0.40	0.43	0.66	0.71
20"	0.40	0.43	0.47	0.71	0.76
	0.47	0.50	0.53	0.82	0.95
<u>24"</u> 30"		0.87	1.15	1.45	1.61
36"		1.04	1.42	1.73	1.89
MINERAL					
WOOL	SING	LE LAY	ER	DOUB	LE LAYER
			THIC	CKNESS	
Pine Size	1"	2"	3"	4"	

11001	51110	DOUDL		
			THIC	KNESS
Pipe Size	<u>1"</u>	<u>2"</u>	<u>3"</u>	<u>4"</u>
2" & below	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.35
3"	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.36
<u>4"</u> 6"	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.37
6"	0.24	0.24	0.27	0.43
8"		0.27	0.31	0.46
10"		0.31	0.33	0.50
12"		0.33	0.37	0.55
14"		0.35	0.39	0.57
<u>16"</u> 18"		0.39	0.40	0.61
18"		0.40	0.43	0.66
20"		0.43	0.47	0.71
24"		0.48	0.50	0.77
<u>24"</u> 30"		0.92	1.22	1.53
36"		1.09	1.50	1.82

### PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

#### B. <u>INSULATION – con't.</u>

### <u>3. PIPE – con't.</u>

#### WH's PER LF

<u>HOT – con't.</u>

<u>CALCIUM</u>						
SILICATE	SING	LE LAY	ER	DO	DUBLE LA	YER
			TH	<b>ICKNESS</b>		
<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>1"</u>	<u>2"</u>	<u>3"</u>	<u>4"</u>	<u>5"</u>	<u>6"</u>
2" & below	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.3	35 0.37	0.40
3"	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.3	36 0.40	0.44
4"	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.3	0.43	0.46
6"	0.24	0.24	0.27	0.4	43 0.46	0.50
8"		0.27	0.31	0.4	16 0.50	0.55
<u>10"</u>		0.31	0.33	0.5	50 0.55	0.58
12"		0.33	0.37	0.5	53 0.58	0.63
14"		0.35	0.39	0.5	55 0.61	0.66
16"		0.39	0.40	0.6	61 0.66	0.71
18"		0.40	0.43	0.6	6 0.71	0.76
20"		0.43	0.47	0.7	0.76	0.81
<u>2</u> 4"		0.50	0.53	0.8	1.05	1.12
30"		0.97	1.28	1.6	51 1.79	1.95
36"		1.15	1.58	1.9	2.10	2.27

### <u>COLD</u>

#### CELLULAR GLASS OR POLYURETHANE

	SINGLE LAYER		DOUB	DOUBLE LAYER			
			<u>THICKNE</u>	SS			
<u>Pipe Size</u>	<u>11/2"</u>	<u>21/2"</u>	31/2"	<u>41/2"</u>	<u>51/2"</u>	<u>6¹/2"</u>	<u>7½"</u>
2" & below	0.31	0.31	0.40	0.57	0.66	0.73	0.77
3"	0.31	0.40	0.47	0.66	0.75	0.81	0.86
<u>4"</u>	0.35	0.42	0.52	0.72	0.80	0.85	0.95
6"	0.42	0.52	0.60	0.80	0.93	1.00	1.13
8"	0.52	0.60	0.65	0.93	1.03	1.18	1.22
<u>10"</u>	0.60	0.68	0.80	1.03	1.12	1.20	1.30
12"	0.68	0.80	0.88	1.12	1.21	1.37	1.46
14"	0.73	0.85	0.94	1.16	1.31	1.43	1.48
<u>16"</u>	0.85	0.94	1.02	1.31	1.40	1.48	1.55
18"	0.94	1.02	1.11	1.40	1.48	1.57	1.68
20"	1.02	1.11	1.21	1.48	1.59	1.71	1.83
<u>2</u> 4"	1.21	1.28	1.38	1.73	1.83	1.92	1.98
<u>24"</u> 30"	1.52	1.63	1.72	2.02	2.11	2.19	2.28
36"	1.81	1.90	1.99	2.29	2.38	2.45	2.53

### PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

#### B. <u>INSULATION – con't.</u>

#### 4. EQUIPMENT

#### WH's PER SQUARE FOOT

HOT

#### <u>GLASS</u> FIBER

		VE	HORI	ZONTAL		
Thickness           1" SL           2" SL           3" SL           4" DL           5" DL           6" DL	Shell           0.14           0.16           0.18           0.26           0.28           0.30	Exposed           Heads           with           Metal           Jacket           0.42           0.48           0.54           0.78           0.84           0.90	<u>Heads</u> with	Irregular           Surfaces           w/ Fabric           & Mastic           0.56           0.64           0.72           1.04           1.12           1.20	Shell           0.15           0.18           0.20           0.29           0.31           0.33	Heads with Metal Jacket 0.45 0.54 0.60 0.87 0.93 0.99
<u>MINERAL</u> <u>WOOL</u>						
		VE	RTICAL		HORI	ZONTAL
		<u>Exposed</u> <u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> <u>Metal</u>	<u>Concealed</u> <u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> Insulation	<u>Irregular</u> <u>Surfaces</u>		<u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> <u>Metal</u>
<b>Thickness</b>	<u>Shell</u>	<u>Jacket</u>	Cement	<u>&amp; Mastic</u>	Shell	<u>Jacket</u>
2" SL	0.17	0.51	0.34	0.68	0.20	0.50
<u>3" SL</u>	0.19	0.57	0.38	0.76	0.22	0.55
4" DL	0.27	0.81	0.54	1.08	0.32	0.80
5" DL 6" DL	0.29 0.32	0.87 0.96	0.58 0.64	1.16 1.28	0.34 0.35	0.85 0.88
	0.52	0.70	0.04	1.20	0.55	0.00

*SL = Single Layer *DL = Double Layer

*Irregular Surfaces include Pumps, Turbines, Compressors, etc.

### PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

#### B. <u>INSULATION – con't.</u>

#### <u>4. EQUIPMENT – con't.</u>

#### WH's PER SQUARE FOOT

<u>HOT – con't.</u>

#### CALCIUM SILICATE

		VEI	RTICAL		HORIZ	<u>CONTAL</u>
		<u>Exposed</u> <u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> <u>Metal</u>	<u>Concealed</u> <u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> Insulation	<u>Irregular</u> Surfaces		<u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> <u>Metal</u>
<b>Thickness</b>	<u>Shell</u>	<u>Jacket</u>	<u>Cement</u>	<u>&amp; Mastic</u>	Shell	<u>Jacket</u>
2" SL	0.20	0.50	0.40	0.80	0.24	0.72
<u>3" SL</u>	0.21	0.53	0.42	0.84	0.26	0.78
4" DL	0.26	0.65	0.52	1.04	0.40	1.20
5" DL	0.27	0.68	0.54	1.08	0.42	1.26
6" DL	0.29	0.73	0.58	1.16	0.45	1.35

#### <u>COLD</u>

#### <u>CELLULAR GLASS</u> <u>OR</u> <u>POLYURETHANE</u>

		VE	RTICAL		HORIZ	ZONTAL
		<u>Exposed</u> <u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> <u>Metal</u>	<u>Concealed</u> <u>Heads</u> <u>with</u> <u>Insulation</u>	<u>Irregular</u> <u>Surfaces</u> <u>w/ Fabric</u>		<u>Heads</u> with Metal
<b>Thickness</b>	Shell	<u>Jacket</u>	<b>Cement</b>	& Mastic	Shell	<u>Jacket</u>
11/2" SL	0.32	0.96	0.64	1.28	0.34	0.85
<u>2½" SL</u>	0.35	1.05	0.70	1.40	0.37	0.93
31⁄2" DL	0.53	1.59	1.06	2.12	0.56	1.40
41⁄2" DL	0.56	1.68	1.12	2.24	0.59	1.48
<u>5½" DL</u>	0.61	1.83	1.22	2.44	0.64	1.60
61⁄2" DL	0.63	1.89	1.26	2.52	0.66	1.65
7½" DL	0.66	1.98	1.32	2.64	0.70	1.75

*SL = Single Layer *DL = Double Layer

*Irregular Surfaces include Pumps, Turbines, Compressors, etc.

# PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

## B. INSULATION - con't.

#### **INSULATION NOTES**

- 1. All work hour units include unload, storage and handling to erection site.
- 2. All work hour units are based on <u>"in-place work"</u> from Grade to 20'. For elevated work, add the following to the above work hour units:

Over 20' to 50'	<u>20%</u>
Over 50' to 100'	35%
Over 100'	50%

- 3. Applications below minus 150 degrees F are termed cryogenic; those above 1500 degrees F are termed refractory; these categories are **not** included in these work hour units.
- 4. The use of insulation materials to absorb noise emitted from piping and equipment is classified as noise abatement; this application is **not** included in these work hour units.
- 5. Insulation thickness for all materials are available in ¹/₂" increments. The use of whole sizes for HOT and half sizes for COLD was done intentionally to emphasize the differences between their respective applications. For any thickness required that is not listed, simply use the midpoint between the lower and higher thickness columns.
- 6. For all types of HOT Pipe insulation (Glass Fiber, Mineral Wool and Calcium Silicate), the work hour units are based on the following erection method:

Pipe cover is secured with 16-gage wire on 9-inch centers. Weatherproof jacket with moisture barrier is secured with 1/2" wide by 0.015 inch thick SS bands and seals on 9-inch centers.

7. For all types of COLD Pipe insulation (Cellular Glass and Polyurethane), the work hour units are based on the following erection method:

Joints are buttered with joint sealer. Pipe cover is secured with fiberglass tape on piping 4 inches OD (Outside Diameter) and smaller spaced on 9-inch centers. On piping above 4 inches OD, use ¹/₂" wide by 0.015 inch thick SS bands and seals spaced on 9-inch centers. Vapor barrier mastic (3/16" Total Wet Film) reinforced with polyester fabric. Weatherproof jacket with moisture barrier is secured with ¹/₂" wide by 0.015 inch thick SS bands and seals on 9-inch centers.

# PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

## B. <u>INSULATION – con't.</u>

#### **INSULATION NOTES – con't.**

8. For all types of HOT Equipment insulation (Glass Fiber, Mineral Wool and Calcium Silicate), the work hour units are based on the following erection method:

Shell cover (blanket or block) is applied with staggered joint arrangement. Top and bottom edges are securely tied over support rings with wire on 12-inch centers. Vertical and horizontal seams are laced together by interlocking the wire mesh and with wire ties where necessary. The insulation is secured in place with bands spaced on 12-inch centers.

Head cover is shaped so that all sections closely fit the contour of the head and are laced together with wire, or are secured with bands on 12-inch centers at tangent line. Exposed head cover is secured with bands attached to a ¹/₄" round steel rod, with a floating ring on the top and a circumferential band at the tangent line of the vessel head. Unexposed head cover is secured with wire to insulation supports provided by the vessel manufacturer.

Weatherproof jacket on vertical equipment is supported on S-clips spaced on 4-foot centers. The jacketing for vertical and horizontal equipment is secured with bands spaced on 12-inch centers with one band at each circumferential lap. On vertical equipment, band loops are included on each band to prevent vertical movement. Weatherproof jacket on exposed vessel heads is a flat metal sheet cut into "pie" pieces and secured with screws on 3-inch centers.

9. For all types of COLD Equipment insulation (Cellular Glass and Polyurethane), the work hour units are based on the following erection method:

Shell cover (block) is applied with staggered joint arrangement. Joints are buttered with joint sealer. In double layer applications, the inner layer is applied without joint sealer. Each layer is secured with bands on 12-inch centers. Outer layer joints are offset from inner layer joints. Vapor barrier is outer layer only. Joints are sealed with a foil-to-mylar 3-inch wide strip applied over the vapor barrier. Contraction joints are included as 1½" wide, packed with 2" of fiberglass blanket material, on 12-foot maximum centers.

Head cover is shaped so that all sections closely fit the contour of the head. Joints are buttered with joint sealer. In double layer applications, the inner layer is applied without joint sealer. . Exposed head cover is secured with bands attached to a ¹/₄" round steel rod, with a floating ring on the top and a circumferential band at the tangent line of the vessel head. Unexposed head cover is secured with wire to insulation supports provided by the vessel manufacturer.

Weatherproof jacket on vertical equipment is supported on S-clips spaced on 4-foot centers. The jacketing for vertical and horizontal equipment is secured with bands spaced on 12-inch centers with one band at each circumferential lap. Each band is equipped with one breather spring.

# PAINT & INSULATION UNIT WORK HOURS

## B. <u>INSULATION – con't.</u>

#### **INSULATION NOTES - con't.**

10. Pipe equivalent linear footage (**ELF**) factors (**note** - when taking off linear feet (LF) of pipe, measurement <u>**must**</u> be taken through all fittings, flanges, valves, instruments, specialty items and any other in-line appurtenances):

Fittings, flanges (per pair) and non-flanged valves:

Nominal size	<u>LF/EA</u>
1" & below	2.0
1½" thru 6"	3.0
Above 6"	0.5 times nominal size

(<u>Fittings</u> limited to welded and screwed ells, tees, reducers and caps – no pipe nipples, plugs, olets, unions, etc.; <u>Flanges</u> limited to line and orifice – no blinds or figure 8's; <u>Valves</u> open to all types)

Flanged valves and flanged fittings: one fitting plus one pair of flanges

Pipe bends: 3 times the length of the bend

11. Vessel square footage calculation:

<u>Shell:</u> greatest circumference (including insulation thickness on both sides) times straight length or height, plus one foot at each end.

<u>Elliptical heads (noncircular – most common is a 2:1 ratio):</u> greatest diameter (including insulation thickness on both sides) squared (squaring provides coverage for the elliptical shape)

<u>Hemispherical heads (circular)</u>: diameter (including insulation thickness on both sides) squared times pi (3.1416), then divide by two

- 12. For removal of insulation, multiply the appropriate work hour unit above times <u>0.3</u>. Disposal of material generated during the removal process is <u>not</u> included.
- 13. Field insulation is typically a subcontract item. These work hours can be used as an aid for scheduling purposes.
- 14. For any activities that are not included in this section, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

# **DEMOLITION UNIT WORK HOURS**

<u>CAUTION!</u> - This section should be used as a general guideline when developing work hours for a demolition scope of work. Typically, it is more accurate to develop demolition hours from a crew basis methodology, due to the potential volume fluctuations in any given category. Thus, the use of the units below could over- or under-exaggerate the true effort required. Also, the categories below represent only those areas in which there has been sufficient Fluor Daniel history to support their inclusion in this manual. For any activities <u>not</u> listed below, consult the appropriate erection work hour section for use as a guideline as well as consulting the appropriate construction department personnel.

	DESCRIPTION	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
A.	GENERAL SITEWORK		
	Bituminous Pavement, 3" thick Bituminous Pavement, 4" to 6" thick	0.07 0.11	SY SY
	Chain Link Fence and Gates	0.14	LF
B.	BUILDINGS		
	Dust Partition, 6 mil. Poly, 2 X 4 Frame (Erect and dismantle)	0.05	SQ.FT.
	(Erect and dismantle) Dust Partition, 5/8" plywood, 2 X 4 Frame (Erect and dismantle)	0.07	SQ.FT.
	Masonry (minimum reinforcing)	0.32	CU.FT.
	Steel Frame		
	Light Medium	17.0 14.0	TON TON
	Heavy	12.0	TON
	Metal/Wood studs, drywall 2 sides	0.05	SQ.FT.
	Wood Framing, Joists (total ceiling area)	0.025	SQ.FT.
	Roofing – built up with gravel Roofing – built up without gravel Roofing – Metal	0.05 0.03 0.025	SQ.FT. SQ.FT. SQ.FT.
	Metal Decking	0.02	SQ.FT.
	Metal Siding Metal Siding – New Penetrations	0.023 0.15	SQ.FT. SQ.FT.
	Drywall (one side only)	0.02	SQ.FT.

# **DEMOLITION UNIT WORK HOURS**

	DESCRIPTION	<u>WH's</u>	<u>UNIT</u>
С.	<u>CONCRETE</u>		
	Concrete Slab on Grade (by machine)	5.0	CY
	Small Equipment Foundations (by jackhammer)	25.0	CY
	Equipment Foundations in Existing Facilities (by jackhammer)	25.0	CY
	Foundations Accessible by Major Equipment	10.0	CY
	Haul and Dispose Onsite (within 1 mile radius)	0.25	CY
	Sawcutting 4" thick 6" thick 8" thick	0.15 0.20 0.25	LF LF LF

**000 310 2000** April 2000 Page 3 of 3

# FLUOR

# **DEMOLITION UNIT WORK HOURS**

# D. <u>PIPING</u>

#### **IN-PLACE PIPE CUTS**

#### WH's EACH

<b>Pipe</b>													
Size	<b>STD</b>	<u>XS</u>	<u>S/10</u>	<u>S/20</u>	<u>S/30</u>	<u>S/40</u>	<u>S/60</u>	<u>S/80</u>	<u>S/100</u>	<u>S/120</u>	<u>S/140</u>	<u>S/160</u>	XXS
1/2"	0.25	0.25				0.25		0.25				0.25	0.25
3⁄4"	0.25	0.25				0.25		0.25				0.29	0.29
1"	0.25	0.25				0.25		0.25				0.36	0.36
1 ½"	0.25	0.25				0.25		0.25				0.49	0.49
2"	0.25	0.30				0.25		0.30				0.60	0.60
<u>3"</u>	0.34	0.42				0.34		0.42				0.84	0.84
4"	0.43	0.52				0.43		0.52		1.0		1.0	1.0
6"	0.60	0.73				0.60		0.73		1.5		1.5	*1.5
<u>8"</u>	0.76	0.92		0.76	0.76	0.76	0.92	0.92	1.8	1.8	*1.8	*1.8	*1.8
10"	0.92	1.1		0.92	0.92	0.92	1.1	1.1	2.2	*2.2	*2.2	*2.2	*2.2
12"	1.1	1.3		1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	*2.6	*2.6	*2.6	*2.6	*2.6
<u>14"</u>	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	*1.4	*2.8	*2.8	*2.8	*2.8	
16"	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	*1.6	*3.2	*3.2	*3.2	*3.2	
18"	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	*1.8	*1.8	*3.5	*3.5	*3.5	*3.5	
20"	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	*1.9	*1.9	*3.9	*3.9	*3.9	*3.9	
24"	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	*2.3	*2.3	*4.5	*4.5	*4.5	*4.5	
30"	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.7							
36"	2.6	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.2							

#### **PIPING DEMOLITION NOTES**

- 1. Work hour units include flame cutting of pipe only.
- 2. * Indicates wall thickness equal to or greater than ³/₄" thick (0.750").
- 3. For handling of demolished pipe, see Piping Unit Work Hour's section, Handling Notes.
- 4. For unbolting of demolished pipe, see Piping Unit Work Hour's section, Bolt-up Notes.

# **TYPICAL COMPOSITE CREW MIXES**

00 EARTHWOR	General Foreman Foreman Operator Truck Driver Labor/Utility Man	0.33 1.00 3.00 6.00 <u>4.00</u> <b>14.33</b>	Load, Haul and Dump Excavation Trenching Bedding Backfill Compaction Finish Grading Site Finish
10 CONCRETE	Foreman Operator Truck Driver Labor/Utility Man	1.00 3.00 6.00 <u>4.00</u>	Excavation Trenching Bedding Backfill Compaction Finish Grading
10 CONCRETE	Operator Truck Driver Labor/Utility Man	3.00 6.00 <u>4.00</u>	Trenching Bedding Backfill Compaction Finish Grading
10 CONCRETE	Truck Driver Labor/Utility Man	6.00 <u>4.00</u>	Bedding Backfill Compaction Finish Grading
10 CONCRETE	Labor/Utility Man	4.00	Backfill Compaction Finish Grading
10 CONCRETE			Compaction Finish Grading
10 CONCRETE	CREWS	14.33	Finish Grading
10 CONCRETE	CREWS		
10 CONCRETE	CREWS		Site Finish
10 CONCRETE	CREWS		
	General Foreman	0.33	Formwork
	Foreman	1.00	Rebar
	Carpenter	3.00	Wiremesh
	Carpenter Apprentice	1.00	Embedded Items
	Ironworker	3.00	Place and Finish
	Ironworker Apprentice	2.00	
	Cement Finisher	1.00	
	Operator	0.50	
	Truck Driver	0.25	
	Labor/Utilityman	<u>3.00</u>	
		15.08	
20 STRUCTURA	L STEEL CREWS		
	General Foreman	0.33	Structural Steel
	Foreman	1.00	
	Ironworker	6.00	
	Ironworker Apprentice	2.00	
	Operator	2.00	
	Truck Driver	0.50	
	Labor/Utilityman	<u>1.00</u>	
		12.83	

# TYPICAL COMPOSITE CREW MIXES - con't.

#### Crew Make Up

<u># Per Crew</u>

### **Typical Work Activities**

# **30 ARCHITECTURAL/HVAC CREWS**

None provided – this account is typically sub-contracted. If required, see Means, Richardson or other recognized estimating publications.

# **40 EQUIPMENT CREWS**

General Foreman	0.33	Equipment
Foreman	1.00	
Pipefitter	4.00	
Millwright	2.00	
Millwright Apprentice	2.00	
Boilermaker	2.00	
Boilermaker Apprentice	1.00	
Ironworker	0.50	
Operator	0.50	
Truck Driver	<u>1.50</u>	
	14.83	

# **50 PIPING CREWS**

General Foreman	0.50	Piping
Foreman	1.50	
Pipefitter	3.00	
Pipefitter Apprentice	2.00	
Pipefitter Welder	5.00	
Operator	1.50	
Truck Driver	0.50	
Labor/Utilityman	<u>1.00</u>	
-	15.00	

# **60 ELECTRICAL CREWS**

General Foreman	0.33	Electrical Bulks and Equipment
Foreman	1.00	
Electrician	6.00	
Electrician Apprentice	3.00	
Truck Driver	0.50	
Labor/Utilityman	<u>1.00</u>	
	11.83	

TYPICAL COMPOSITE CREW MIXES - con't.

Crew Make Up	<u># Per Crew</u>	<b>Typical Work Activities</b>
SYSTEMS CREWS		
General Foreman Foreman Instrument Fitter Instrument Fitter Apprentice Truck Driver	0.33 1.00 5.00 1.00 <u>0.25</u> <b>7.58</b>	Instrumentation
CREWS		
General Foreman Foreman Painter Painter Apprentice	0.33 1.00 8.00 <u>4.00</u> <b>13.33</b>	Painting
	SYSTEMS CREWS General Foreman Foreman Instrument Fitter Instrument Fitter Apprentice Truck Driver CREWS General Foreman Foreman Painter	SYSTEMS CREWS         General Foreman       0.33         Foreman       1.00         Instrument Fitter       5.00         Instrument Fitter Apprentice       1.00         Truck Driver       0.25         7.58         CREWS         General Foreman       0.33         Foreman       1.00         Painter       8.00         Painter Apprentice       4.00

General Foreman	0.33	Insulation
Foreman	1.00	
Insulator	5.00	
Insulator Apprentice	<u>5.00</u>	
	11.33	

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

The intent of this section is to provide the estimator with <u>generic</u> guidelines for the final phases of the construction work under a contract. It covers mechanical completion, turnover, commissioning, startup, performance testing and final acceptance.

## I. OVERVIEW

#### **SCOPE**

There is a typical breakdown of the division of responsibilities between Fluor and the Client for operations during these final phases of the construction work. This section does not contain all items required to perform field checkout, and is not intended for such use. Where Fluor is the Managing Contractor, a further breakdown may be needed. Requirements in these final phases vary widely from contract to contract and specific contractual provisions have precedence over material herein. The Project Manager and the Construction Manager must be familiar with the requirements in their particular contract related to these final phases and plan and prepare for their execution well in advance of the completion of construction. The Proposal Manager must see that the scope of work and the estimate both cover these final phases of the work, when applicable, and are consistent with one another.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

**Mechanical Completion** generally means that the facility (plant, unit, system of any part thereof) has been erected in accordance with drawings, specifications, applicable codes and regulations, including all tests and checks necessary to permit commencement of commission and startup operations by the Client.

**Turnover** is the process of transferring principal responsibility of the plant, unit, or any part thereof, from Fluor to the Client. This activity generally involves formal transfer of care, custody and control to the Client.

**Commissioning** consists of activities associated with the operation of items of equipment or facilities in preparation for plant startup and introduction of feed stock. These activities are the Client's responsibility unless the contract specifically provides otherwise. Note that the word "commissioning" in electrical contracts has a different context. It means all work necessary to energize the equipment, normally performed by Fluor (or subcontractor) prior to turnover to the Client.

**Startup** commences when steps are taken to introduce feed stocks and bring the unit/plant to operating pressure and temperature. It is complete when the unit/facility is operating at design capacity and producing to specifications as determined by performance testing. Startup activities are the Client's responsibility unless the contract specifically provides otherwise.

**Performance Tests** are limited periods of operation of a facility/unit to demonstrate that it will produce product of the quality and quantity guaranteed by Fluor or a Licensor.

**Final Acceptance** is the documentation that the work under the contract has been completed and is accepted by the Client.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

# I. OVERVIEW - con't.

## **MECHANICAL COMPLETION**

Mechanical completion is generally declared at the stage of the work where the construction crew has essentially completed the installation and a shift in primary emphasis and responsibility from Fluor Daniel to the Client is desired and agreed upon by the parties. Incomplete work and deficiencies, if any, will be identified with the declaration of mechanical completion. Any completed unit or definable entity may be agreed to be mechanically complete independently of the status of the remainder of the work. Prior to mechanical completion any commissioning/startup activities must be subordinated to the work of construction. After mechanical completion, the commissioning/startup operations will have priority over the construction work and the latter must necessarily be limited.

It is a requisite to mechanical completion that all equipment, piping, instrumentation and electrical systems be installed. It is desirable that all specification required adjustments and tests for which the construction crew is responsible be completed prior to declaring mechanical completion. For electrical systems, all tests, relay setting and checkouts must be completed prior to energization. However, some activities require that equipment be hot, energized, or actually running, so it is usual to retain a small crew of millwrights, electricians and others to accomplish that work after mechanical completion under the supervision of the Client during the commissioning or startup phase. Usually, mechanical completion is agreed upon while there is still some insulation and painting to be done, the area must still undergo final cleanup, scaffolding and temporary structures must be removed, and the construction crew and equipment must be demobilized.

The mechanical checkout is conducted by the construction group and usually verified by members of the Client team. It should include a review of reports of tests conducted by the construction group and subcontractors such as pressure tests, electrical measurements, loop checks, and rotational direction checks to assure that all items have been covered. Detailed inspection tours should be made to determine that: features affected by flow direction (such as meters) are properly oriented; facilities for by-passing, blocking and blinding are properly located; temporary blinds and other provisions required only for testing have been removed; and any other mechanical condition which may delay or complicate the startup has been properly accommodated. For some contracts, a licensor may be involved in checkout.

Fluor Daniel process and instrumentation personnel conduct the final P&ID check sometimes with members of the Client startup crew. It is a line-by-line, feature-by-feature check of the installation against the mechanical flow sheets and thoroughness is essential to minimize commissioning and startup difficulties and delays. It must be conducted prior to mechanical completion so the construction crew may correct any discrepancies uncovered.

It is generally advantageous that mechanical completion be agreed upon as early as practical, but it is a definite disadvantage to have any appreciable construction personnel finishing up construction work during commissioning or startup operations. The Project and Construction Managers must consider both factors before requesting or agreeing to a declaration of mechanical completion.

Notice of mechanical completion is usually formal notice to the Client that commissioning operations can commence.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

# I. OVERVIEW – con't.

## **TURNOVER**

Turnover is the sequence of events leading to transfer of principal responsibility for a unit or system from the construction crew to a Client commissioning or startup crew. It is the demarcation between the construction phase and commissioning/startup operations. Under many contracts, this is the point at which transfer of care, custody and control is made to the Client. Transfer of care, custody and control of work done by subcontractors must be done as specified in the subcontract terms.

Even when the commissioning/startup is done by Fluor personnel, there should be a formal transfer and acceptance of responsibility at this point. Insurance coverage may be altered at this point and certain payments may also be dependent thereon. The Project Manager must see that any such matters related to this point of progress are properly administered.

#### **COMMISSIONING**

The commissioning phase of the work generally commences shortly before plant mechanical completion and terminated prior to the introduction of feed stock. It may include final checkout and cleanup, run-ins, charging of catalysts, flushing, purging, and energizing systems.

Crews for commissioning operations may consist entirely of Fluor personnel, entirely of Client's personnel, or a mixture of the two. General responsibility for this phase of the work will be established by the contract, but it is most important that the make-up of the crews for each activity be established early and that responsibilities for specific functions be agreed upon and established.

Flushing of the process equipment and piping with oil (water or other liquids in Chemical plants), and blowing out of air and steam lines to remove dirt, welding slag and other construction debris will reduce startup difficulties. The run-in of mechanical equipment, whether conducted by Fluor or Client crews, is an important prelude to startup. The manufacturers' recommendations should be closely followed and all possible adjustments of alarms, controls and auxiliary equipment should be made during the run-ins.

#### **STARTUP**

Startup commences when steps are taken to introduce feed stocks and to bring the system/unit/plant to operating pressure and temperature. It is complete when the unit/plant is operating at design capacity and producing to specifications as determined by performance testing. These operations are the responsibility of and accomplished under the direction of the Client.

Thorough planning and preparation are essential to a successful startup. Preparations should include a review of prior documentation to insure that mechanical and flowsheet checkout occurred prior to mechanical completion, that the equipment and piping has been thoroughly flushed, and that the commissioning phase is complete.

With thorough preparations having been made, the introduction of feed stocks, lighting-off of fires, and initiation of circulation can proceed. The Operating Manuals of the process designer and of vendors afford detailed instructions for each step of the startup, and the startup crew must become intimately familiar with them well in advance and during dry-runs and run-ins. The startup should proceed in orderly steps and with deliberate speed, with all feasible checking between each step.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

## I. OVERVIEW - con't.

## PERFORMANCE TESTS

Performance test are usually run after the completion of startup operations and conducted by the Client's production crew with Fluor and any involved Licensor being represented. Performance tests may not be required under all contracts.

Performance tests, when required, are prerequisites to final acceptance, and often to final payments to Fluor. Frequently, there is little or no incentive for the Client to expedite performance test runs and the Project Manager must be diligent in his efforts to get them successfully completed.

It is necessary to take confirming data during the tests. Critical instruments should be calibrated immediately prior to the test run. There should be prior agreement on what data will be determined and reported, as well as the condition under which the test will be conducted. The methods of taking and analyzing samples often prove critical to the success of a test run. The means of calculating and evaluating results should also be agreed upon in advance.

### FINAL ACCEPTANCE

Final Acceptance usually is initiated by a Project Manager prepared Notice of Completion letter to the Client stating that Fluor's work has been completed and requesting acceptance thereof.

Portions of the work may be subject to individual letters of acceptance if the Client wishes to take control of them in advance of overall completion. A formal acceptance of the overall work should be requested even if piece-meal acceptance of the many elements of work has been exercised. Fluor acceptance of (sub) contractor's work shall be as prescribed by the (sub) contract terms.

Final acceptance may be in order after mechanical completion, after initial operations, or only after completion of performance testing. In any case the Project Manager must prepare the letter requesting acceptance promptly when it is in order, and he must follow-up until the Client's acceptance is received.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

# **II. CONSTRUCTION**

## **GENERAL**

#### **Inspection and Testing**

- 1) Inspect and check the work during the construction stage and perform such non-operational tests as are necessary to assure the integrity of the installation in accordance with Drawings, Specifications and vendor's instructions.
- 2) Witness tests conducted in accordance with 1) above as required and signify acceptance upon successful completion of each test.

#### Cleanup

- 1) Remove and dispose of all construction debris and leave all areas of the Work clean.
- 2) Remove all temporary supports, bracing, tiedown, rust preventatives, and like materials provided for protection during the shipping, storage and installation phases.

### Lubrication and Prime Charges

- 1) Perform initial lubrication of all moving parts in accordance with vendor's instructions and standard practices.
- 2) Make initial charge of non-production materials such as refrigerants, desiccants, transformer oil, ion exchange resin and the like.

### Vendor's Representatives

- 1) For Fluor purchased equipment/material, arrange for, control, and reimburse vendor specialists and representatives required to assure that the installations are made in accordance with design and vendor's instructions.
- 2) For Owner purchased equipment/material, arrange for, control, and reimburse vendor specialists and representatives required to assure the installations are made in accordance with design and vendor's instructions.

### **Approvals and Certifications**

- 1) Obtain any permits and approvals from governmental and regulatory agencies required to be in the name of Contractor.
- 2) Obtain any permits and approvals from governmental and regulatory agencies required to be in the name of the owner

# **BUILDINGS**

- 1) Checkout electrical and mechanical equipment such as lighting, fans and air conditioners to extent required to verify its operability.
- 2) Install furniture described on the drawings including laboratory benches and personnel lockers.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

## II. CONSTRUCTION - con't.

#### **EQUIPMENT**

#### Vessels/Tanks

- 1) Install internals (including support screens) and, if specified, conduct tray leakage or other tests to check integrity of field installed internals.
- 2) Pressure test, clean, and dry out after test.
- 3) Supply and install all packing for towers and drums including inert material as well as packing rings and balls.
- 4) Dry out, cure, or otherwise treat as required by specification linings of drums, towers and tanks *when such treatment is prerequisite to further work required for mechanical completion.*
- 5) Clean towers, drums and tanks, which have been opened and make final closures.
- 6) Inspect internals, witness tests and signify acceptance and authorization for final closure or waiver of closure (by Client).

#### Exchangers

- 1) Apply pressure tests, (if required), clean, dry, and close after tests.
- 2) Check fans of air coolers for direction of rotation, proper clearance and specified blade pitch and establish that vibration is within specified limits. Check for header movement clearance and removal of shipping clips.
- 3) Clean cooling tower basin, install screens in suction pit, check rotation of fans and pumps, and wet down tower if excessive drying-out of wooden parts is likely.

#### **Fired Heaters and Boilers**

- 1) Hydrotest all heaters and boilers which have not been shop tested.
- 2) Dry out, cure, or otherwise treat as specified any liners where damage may occur if action is deferred or where such action is requisite to other work, which must be completed before mechanical completion.
- 3) Perform functions set forth in item 2, above, when they can be deferred to the commissioning phase of the work (by Client).
- 4) Blow fuel lines and connect burner piping after check for cleanliness.
- 5) Check registers and dampers for ease of operation and positioning of indicators.

#### **Compressors and Generators**

- 1) After the machines and their drivers have been assembled and installed in accordance with the vendor's instructions, "bar-over" or otherwise mechanically rotate each machine as required for cold alignment and determine that it is free to rotate.
- 2) Check for and eliminate any loads imposed on the machine or piping or other connections.
- 3) Provide the specified oil for charging the lube and seal oil systems (by Client).
- 4) Flush lube and seal oil systems and replace dirty oil with new oil.
- 5) Set, checkout, and adjust the alarm and shutdown systems to the extent possible without power application.
- 6) Adjust tension of all springs and all compression washers on compressor discharge bottles and all compressor piping per drawings and specifications.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

# II. CONSTRUCTION - con't.

### EQUIPMENT - con't.

### Pumps

- 1) Rotate pumps by hand to ascertain that they turn freely.
- 2) After pumps and drivers have been set and grouted, align and connect the couplings.
- 3) Install any packing or mechanical seals not installed by the vendor, using temporary packing where it can be expected that flushing operations would damage the permanent material.
- 4) Replace temporary packing with permanent packing and replace mechanical seals damaged during flushing operations.
- 5) Check for and eliminate any loads imposed on the pumps by connections thereto when in the cold condition. When elimination of vertical loading is not practical because of support location, check horizontal loads only.

### **Material Handling and Other Process Equipment**

- 1) Install all components of equipment and auxiliary parts furnished by vendors.
- 2) Rotate under no-load conditions, equipment such as filters and rotary mixers to determine operability.
- 3) Check direction of rotation of all rotating equipment.
- 4) Level and calibrate weight scales and weigh hoppers and set tare weight when applicable (tare is the weight of a container deducted from the total weight of the contents or load).
- 5) Under no-load conditions, perform running alignment of bag splitters, sewing machines and like packaging equipment and synchronize with conveying equipment.

### Fire, Safety, and Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1) Test delivery of any new water wells drilled and flush wells when required (by Client).
- 2) Install any temporary piping required for the operation of new water wells.
- 3) Test and adjust, when necessary, all safety devices.
- 4) Test gas fire extinguisher system (C02 or Halon) and replace discharged cylinders with full cylinders. Test and recharge dry-type extinguisher systems.
- 5) Furnish full cylinders of fire extinguisher gas (by Client).
- 6) Prior to equipment testing, remove all safety devices such as rupture discs and safety valves, and replace after testing.
- 7) Install hose carts, portable extinguishers, hose stretchers, first aid kits, and similar fire and safety equipment that is Contractor furnished.
- 8) Inspect expansion joints, snubbers and spring or Teflon mounted equipment for proper alignment.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

# II. CONSTRUCTION - con't.

## PIPING

- 1) Pressure test all piping not open to atmosphere, using water or other liquid, air or other gas, or the material conveyed in the line, as required by the pressure testing specification. Provide temporary supports and block spring hangers if required, and remove after hydrotesting.
- 2) Witness pressure testing and issue acceptance statement covering piping tested.
- 3) Adjust pipe hangers and guides to provide for slope, anchoring, free movement or cold springing as required in the specifications and drawings.
- 4) Prior to testing, remove any control valves, orifice plates, and like items that might be damaged in testing and reinstall after testing is completed as required by the specifications.
- 5) Install line vents and drains, temporary strainers, spectacle blinds, temporary blinds, and startup bypasses in accordance with the drawings and specifications.
- 6) Remove blanks and install spectacle blinds to required position after pressure testing.
- 7) Provide purging material and purge lines in preparation for welding.
- 8) Make all piping tie-ins within the work area except those requiring 'hot taps". Obtain work permit if required.
- 9) Make all piping tie-ins outside the work area and tie-ins anywhere requiring "hot tap".
- 10) Test all welds and fittings of "hot tap" tie-ins in accordance with the pressure testing specification.
- 11) Adjust pipe spring hangers to indicated cold load settings after pressure tests and removal of shipping restraints. Record settings.
- 12) Install correct permanent packing and lubricant in valves and operators.
- 13) Check location and position of pipe guides, anchors and directional anchors.
- 14) Conduct chemical/mechanical cleaning operations as required by drawings/specifications where such operations can be done without using permanently installed equipment.

# **ELECTRICAL**

- 1) Perform a dc high potential test on installed power cable rated above 1 kV in accordance with the specification covering electrical work.
- 2) Measure and record the insulation resistance of all power, control, and lighting circuits from phase to phase and from each phase to ground.
- 3) Measure and record the insulation resistance between the primary and secondary windings and between each winding and ground for each power transformer installed.
- 4) Measure and record phase to phase and phase to ground insulation resistance of each switchgear bus (also, verify the torque of bus splices) and phase to ground insulation resistance of associated control circuits.
- 5) Measure dielectric strength of insulating liquid in power transformers, circuit breakers, and disconnect switches. Also, check the nitrogen pad and liquid levels.
- 6) Set and test fault pressure relays and transformer taps.
- 7) Set and test all adjustable relays and direct action trip devices in accordance with the design.
- 8) Close and trip each circuit breaker and check operation of lockout devices, if provided.
- 9) Check operation of automatic transfer provisions under simulated fault and under-voltage conditions.
- 10) Check phase to phase and phase to ground insulation resistance of all motor control buses.
- 11) Set and check all alarm, shutdown, timer and sequential operation systems for proper operability, simulating actual operations where necessary.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

## II. CONSTRUCTION - con't.

## ELECTRICAL - con't.

- 12) Measure insulation resistance of winding of all motors 5 HP or larger.
- 13) Dry out winding of transformers, generators and motors if insulation resistance tests indicate need.
- 14) Momentarily energize all 3-phase motors to check direction of rotation.
- 15) Test all electrical alarms by simulating abnormal conditions.
- 16) Install lamps (incandescent bulbs, fluorescent tubes, etc.) required to fill the fixtures and verify all lights burn and light switches operate properly. Test photocells for proper operation.
- 17) Conduct any tests required to determine illumination level.
- 18) Measure resistance to earth for each grounding system.
- 19) Check phase sequence and polarity and tag wiring in accordance with the drawings and specifications.
- 20) Check operating functions of any emergency and/or standby power system and battery chargers including the uninterruptible power supply systems.
- 21) Uncouple motors to be run in, run per vendor or design requirements, and recouple upon completion of that operation.
- 22) Install sealing compound in all seals.
- 23) Check operability of Contractor installed communications systems.
- 24) Record and report all tests conducted.
- 25) Energize and de-energize temporary facilities as required for above activities.
- 26) Witness such tests as required and promptly issue approvals upon successful conclusion thereof.

### CONTROL SYSTEMS

- 1) Check instruments supplied against specification (type, range, material, etc.).
- 2) Install instruments and make all specified connections.
- 3) Perform pressure tests on instrument air piping and tubing.
- 4) Blow-out instrument air piping and tubing with dry air before reconnecting after pressure tests. Set instrument air pressure regulators.
- 5) Check entire instrumentation system for proper installation including tagging, supports, accessibility, correct material and ratings of fittings. Synchronize transmitter and receiver readings for each instrument.
- 6) "Stroke" control valves and adjust the valve movement and positioner action as required. Also check for proper direction of movement upon air failure and proper flow direction through the body.
- 7) Check instruments for proper electrical and mechanical operation.
- 8) Check instrument "loops" for continuity, completeness and identification, applying simulated signals when practical (loop continuity checks should be performed back to the DCS).
- 9) Fill manometers, draft gauges and like instruments with the proper fluids.
- 10) Test annunciator and individual alarms by simulating alarm conditions or, when this is not possible, by mechanically operating the contacts.
- 11) Test gas detectors, ionization detectors, and fire control panels.
- 12) Test and adjust as necessary, timers, switches, relays, pushbuttons, interlocks, and other electrical adjuncts of the instrumentation.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

## II. CONSTRUCTION - con't.

#### CONTROL SYSTEMS - con't.

- 13) Check, test, and adjust when necessary, instruments and instrument systems furnished as part of a vendor's "package" supply.
- 14) Set and test relief valves.
- 15) Perform preliminary instrument calibrations (bench calibration typically prior to installation).
- 16) Record and report all test data accumulated during the above actions.
- 17) Witness tests and operations as desired and signify acceptance upon successful completion of each test.

#### **OTHER WORK**

1) Complete all necessary insulation, painting, paving, fencing, and items of like nature.

### **III. COMMISSIONING**

#### **GENERAL**

1) Schedule and issue permits for Fluor completion of any deferred insulation and paint touch up noted in turnover documents.

### VENDOR REPRESENTATIVES

1) Arrange for, control and reimburse all vendors' specialists required during the commissioning and startup.

#### **BUILDINGS**

- 1) Conduct tests and adjusts air conditioner systems, ventilating systems and safety equipment.
- 2) Clean and commission toilets, basins, sewers, and water systems.

### **EQUIPMENT**

#### Vessels

1) Supply and install all catalysts and material such as balls on which the catalyst is deposited.

#### **Fired Heaters and Boilers**

1) Accomplish boilout, chemical cleaning and flushing as required.

#### **Compressors and Generators**

- 1) Clean and flush lube and seal oil systems and recharge with clean oil, if desired.
- 2) Provide the specified oil for flushing and recharging the lube and seal oil systems.
- 3) Run in on air or other specified gas and adjust alarm and shutdown systems.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

# III. COMMISSIONING - con't.

### EQUIPMENT - con't.

#### Pumps

1) Run in the pumps using the specified run in fluids. Check for vibration, balancing as necessary. Adjust governor, trips and other controls as required.

#### **Material Process and Handling Equipment**

- 1) Make such adjustments, under load conditions, as are required to assure running alignment.
- 2) Provide all water treatment chemicals except the initial charge of ion exchange resin and inert bed material in the water treating plant.

### Fire, Safety, and Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1) Conduct capacity test of system for firewater load.
- 2) Clean and flush cooling tower basin and intake screens prior to start-up.
- 3) Fill water reservoirs and head towers and operate fire pumps to checkout fire fighting systems.

### **PIPING**

- 1) Remove any control valves, orifice plates and like items which might be damaged by the flushing operations and replace after flushing is completed.
- 2) Install temporary blinds, strainers and connections required for flushing.
- 3) Clean lines, as required by specification or flow sheets, by blowing with air or steam, washing with water, flushing with oil, or by chemical cleaning.
- 4) Remove temporary strainers and blinds after line flushing operations.
- 5) Conduct "tightness test", when required, by pressurizing the system with steam or air just prior to introduction of process production stock.
- 6) Adjust and commission cathodic protection systems per specification.

### **ELECTRICAL**

- 1) Perform final testing and setting of adjustable relays.
- 2) Energize and de-energize permanent electrical facilities.
- 3) Check spare circuit breakers for fit and interchangeability.

### CONTROL SYSTEMS

- 1) Perform all final instrument calibrations.
- 2) Pressurize and energize the transmitting and control signal system.
- 3) Install sealing material for instruments requiring fluid seals.
- 4) Supply calibration gases for analyzers.
- 5) Check zero and calibrate analyzers.

# FINAL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

# IV. START-UP

## **GENERAL**

#### Cleanup

1) Cleanup the areas as required during startup.

### Lubrication and Prime Charges

- 1) Do all lubrication during startup phase of work.
- 2) Charge systems with glycol, freon, triethanolamine, chromate, methanol and other operating chemicals as required.

### **EQUIPMENT**

#### Exchangers

1) Check vibration of fans and air coolers when at operating temperature and correct if excessive. Check and adjust belts.

#### **Fired Heaters and Boilers**

1) Purge, light off and put boilers and heaters in operation, including charging treated water to boilers.

#### **Compressors and Generators**

- 1) Uncouple rotating equipment to be hot aligned, perform alignment, and recouple.
- 2) Perform any doweling required after final alignment.

### Pumps

- 1) Check the pumps and drivers for vibration, balancing as necessary after the pumps are at operating temperature.
- 2) Perform any doweling required after final adjustments have been made.

## **PIPING**

- 1) Turn plot limit and other isolating blinds before start-up, when such blinds have not been turned previously.
- 2) Install car seals on block valves or any other valves where required.
- 3) Furnish purging media and purge all lines as required during start-up operations.
- 4) Adjust pipe hangers, holddowns, and guides to provide for slope, anchoring, or free movement as required by the specification and drawings, when system is at operating temperature.